

INDEX

NOTE: Italicized section numbers in bold face type refer to rule/section numbers not yet in force when this index was published. Any references to forms can be found in the second volume of the *Ontario Annual Practice*. References are to the following:

Class Proceedings Act – CP with section number

Contingency Fee Agreements, O. Reg. 195/04 with section number

Courts of Justice Act – CJA with section number

Environmental Bill of Rights – EBR with section number

Evidence Act - EA with section number

Family Law Rules – FLR with rule number

Judicial Review Procedure Act - JRPA with section number

Law Society Act – LSA with section number

Legal Aid Services Act, 1998 – LASA with section and/or regulation number

Legislation Act, 2006 – LA with section number

Statutory Powers Procedure Act – SPPA with section number

Procedural Guide – PG with page number

Small Claims Court Rules - SCCR with rule number

All other references are to the Rules of Civil Procedure.

**ABANDONMENT. See APPEALS;
APPLICATIONS; MOTIONS**

ABRIDGEMENT OF TIME

appeals, 3.02(3)
consent in writing, 3.02(4)
generally, 3.02
two proceedings in same court, placing on trial list, 6.01(2)

ABSENTEE

personal service, 16.02(1)(i)
persons under disability, 1.03, “disability”
representation in court proceedings, 7.01

ABUSE OF PROCESS

determination of issue before trial, 21.01(3)
documents, 25.11
motions, 37.16
pleadings, 25.11

ABUSIVE PROCEEDING

stay or dismissal of, 2.1

**ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER. See OFFERS
TO SETTLE**

ACCESS. See CHILDREN

ACCOUNTANT

appointment, CJA88
definition, payment into or out of court, 72.01
discharge of mortgage, 72.04
payment into court
 account receipt, 72.02(8)
 bank receipt, 72.02(6)
 documents to be filed, 72.02(2)
 direction, 72.02(3)
 notice of payment, 72.02(9)
 payment, 72.02(5), (7)
 receipt of payment, 72.02(10)
 transfer of documents from registrar,
 72.02(4)
payment out of court
 consent by insurer on behalf of party,
 72.03(6)
 maintenance of a minor, 72.03(14)
 minor attaining age of majority, 72.03(7)
 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8)
 payment out on consent, 72.03(4)

ACCOUNTANT — *cont'd*

payment out of court — *cont'd*
 payment out under order or report,
 72.03(2), (3)
 payment to personal representative,
 72.03(9)
 stop order, 72.05
 references, 55.05(1), (3)
 regulations, CJA88
 securities held by, CJA88(1)(d)

ACCOUNTING

actions for, CJA122
 summary judgment, 20.04(5)

ACCOUNTS

change of account
 after day fixed for payment, 64.06(25)
 before day fixed for payment, 64.06(24)
 final order fixing new day for payment,
 64.06(22)
 motion by dissatisfied party, 64.06(23)
 notice of change, 64.06(21)
 estates, 74.16-74.18
 interest, administration proceedings, 65.02(2)
 mortgage reference, time for taking new
 account, 64.06(18)
 notice of change
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
 passing, costs, 58.08
 proceedings for administration, 65.01(3)
 proof, where mortgage assigned, 64.06(15)
 references, 55.04
 books of account, 55.04(4)
 failure to pass accounts when required,
 55.07(2)
 powers of referee, 55.04(1)
 preparation, 55.04(2), (3)
 production and inspection of vouchers,
 55.04(5)
 questioning accounts, 55.04(6)
 taking of accounts
 directing reference, 54.02(2)
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(8), (10), (11)
 mortgage reference, duties and powers of
 referee, 64.06(3)
 sale action, notice to defendant, 64.04(7)

ACTING UNDER COURT ORDER

protection from liability, CJA142

**ACTIONS, *see also* PROCEEDINGS;
 SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE**

addition, deletion, substitution of parties,
 26.02

amendment of pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS
 amount of damages deemed in issue, 25.07(6)
 brought in wrong court, costs, 57.05
 change to simplified procedure — action,
 76.03(1), (2)
 change to simplified procedure —
 counterclaim, etc., 76.03(3), (4)
 counterclaim. *See* COUNTERCLAIMS
 crossclaim. *See* CROSSCLAIMS
 defendants named in title of proceeding,
 14.06(2)
 defended, listing for trial
 dismissal of action for delay, 48.14(1),
 (1.1), (1.2)
 placing on trial list, 48.06(1)
 service of trial record, 48.02(1)
 third party claims, 48.02(3), (4)
 trial at another place, 48.02(5)
 trial records, 48.02(1), 48.03
 definition, CJA1; 1.03
 determination of issue before trial
 action frivolous, vexatious, abuse of
 process, 21.01(3)
 admissibility of evidence, 21.01(2)
 another proceeding pending, 21.01(3)
 court lacking jurisdiction, 21.01(3)
 factums, 21.03
 failure to make motion promptly, 21.02
 no cause of action or defence, 21.01(1)
 party lacking capacity, 21.01(3)
 questions of law, 21.01(1)
 discontinuance, 23.01
 costs, 23.05
 effect on counterclaim, 23.02
 effect on crossclaim, third party claim,
 23.03
 effect on subsequent action, 23.04(1)
 stay of subsequent action, 23.04(2)
 dismissal
 defendant paying claim, 14.10(1), (2)
 discovery
 failure to answer written questions,
 35.04(4)
 failure to produce document for
 inspection, 30.08(2)
 failure to serve affidavit of documents,
 30.08(2)
 frivolous, vexatious or abusive
 proceeding, 2.1.01
 examination, failure to answer, 34.15(1),
 35.04(4)
 failure to comply with order for payment
 into court, 20.05(6)

ACTIONS — cont'ddismissal — *cont'd*

failure to declare plaintiff's place of residence, 56.02

failure to provide security for costs, 20.05(6), 56.06

insufficient evidence at jury trial, 52.08(1)

jury trials, 52.08(1)

dismissal for delay. *See* DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

environmental

generally, *Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993*, ss. 84 to 102. *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

evidence at trial generally, 53

failure to attend at trial, 52.01(1)

foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

fourth and subsequent party claims, 29.11, 29.12

see also THIRD PARTIES

frivolous and vexatious, security for costs, 56.01

jury. *See* JURIES

mortgage. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

notice of action

originating process, 14.03(2)

service, 14.03(4)

statement of claim, 14.03(3)

striking out or amending, 14.09

time for service, 14.08(2)

ordinary and simplified procedure, 14.03.1

originating process, 14.03(1)

place of trial. *See* PLACE OF TRIAL; TRIALS

plaintiff's named in title of proceeding, 14.06(2)

pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS

procedural steps, PG-1

redemption. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

remaining on list at end of sitting, 48.10

restoring action to trial list, failure to make motion, 24.01(1)(e)

sale. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

same subject matter, stay of subsequent action, 23.04(2), 24.05(2)

security for costs, 56

setting down. *See* SETTING DOWN

settlement, informing registrar, 48.12

simplified procedure, 76

speedy trial list, 20.05(1), 37.13(1)(a), 48.09

statement of claim, time for service, 14.08

status hearings, 1.02(3), 48.14(5)-(7)

struck off trial list, 48.11

subsequent

effect of discontinuance, 23.04

evidence from examination for discovery, 31.11(8)

summary judgment. *See* SUMMARY

JUDGMENT

third party claim. *See* THIRD PARTIES

title of proceeding, 14.06

transferred to Superior Court of Justice, costs, 57.05(2)

traversed to next sitting, 48.10

trial of issue or application, 38.10(2), (3)

undefended

listing for trial, 48.02(2), (4)

placing on trial list, 48.05

view of property or location, 52.05

withdrawal

admission, 23.06(1), 51.05

counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 23.07

deemed default, 23.06(2)

statement of defence, 23.06(1), 51.05

ADDING PARTIES

amendment of pleadings, 26.02

estate or trust proceedings, 9.01(4)

interpleader, 43.04(2)

intervention by non-party, 13.01

order adding, 5.04(2)

references, 55.02(5)

ADDRESSES

court office, in documents, 4.02(2)

creditor's, writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(12), (12.1), (12.2)

for service

backsheet, 4.02(3)

documents, 4.02(2)

persons claiming property seized, 60.13

partner's, disclosure, 8.05

reference to in orders affecting minors, 59.03(5)

ADDRESSES TO JURY

order of presentation, 52.07

ADJOURNMENTS

amendment of pleadings, 26.01

applications, 38.10(1), (3)

ADJOURNMENTS — *cont'd*

applications — *cont'd*
 failure to cross-examine diligently,
 39.02(3)
 notice ought to have been served, 38.06(2)
 document not reaching person served, 16.07
 examinations out of court, 34.14
 garnishment hearing, 60.08(11)
 master, to judge
 interpleader, 43.04(3)
 summary judgment, 20.04(4)
 motion for summary judgment, 20.04(4)
 motions, 37.13(1)
 failure to cross-examine on affidavit,
 39.02(3)
 order for trial of an issue, 37.13(2), (3)
 where notice ought to have been served,
 37.07(5)
 sale of land seized under writ, 60.07(21)
 trials, 52.02
 adverse party failing to testify, 53.07(7)
 where leave required to admit evidence,
 53.08

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

assessment of costs, 58.06(1)
 attendance of witness in custody, 53.06
 costs, notice of garnishment, 60.19
 costs, writ of execution, 60.19

ADMINISTRATION PROCEEDINGS

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 65
 interest on accounts, 65.02(2)
 judgment for administration, 65.01(2)
 notice of application, 65.01(1)
 order for proper accounts, 65.01(3)
 payment into court, 65.02(3)
 references, 65.02(1)

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS, *see*

also **JUDICIAL REVIEW**
 abuse of process, SPPA23(1)
 alternative dispute resolution
 alternative dispute resolution mechanism,
 SPPA4.8(2), (3)
 direction re, SPPA4.8(1), (6)
 mandatory, SPPA4.8(4)
 mediator
 appointment of, SPPA4.8(5)
 non-compellability of, SPPA4.9(1)
 notes/records of, SPPA4.9(2)
 appeal as stay, SPPA25
 application of, SPPA3
 compliance, substantial, SPPA28

conflict between Acts, SPPA32
 constitutional question, notice of, CJA109
 contempt proceedings, SPPA13
 costs, SPPA17.1
 counsel, right to, SPPA10, 11
 decisions and orders
 costs, SPPA17.1
 enforcement of orders, SPPA19
 errors, correction of, SPPA21.1
 final, SPPA17(1)
 interest, SPPA17(2)
 interim, SPPA16.1
 notice of, SPPA18
 review power, SPPA21.2
 timeframes, SPPA 16.2
 definitions, SPPA1
 disclosure, SPPA5.4
 disposition without hearing, SPPA4.1
 evidence
 admissibility rules, SPPA15
 previously admitted, SPPA15.1
 hearing
 adjournments, SPPA21
 agents, exclusion of, SPPA23(3)
 different kinds in one proceeding,
 SPPA5.2.1
 electronic, SPPA5.2
 evidence. *See* evidence
 examination of witness, limitation on,
 SPPA23(2)
 maintenance of order at, SPPA9(2)
 non-attendance after due notice, effect of,
 SPPA7
 notice of, SPPA6
 public nature of, SPPA9(1), (1.1), (1.2)
 witnesses. *See* witnesses
 written, SPPA5.1
 judicial notice of facts and opinions, SPPA16
 liberal construction of, SPPA2
 oaths, administration of, SPPA22
 panels
 assignment to, SPPA4.2(2)
 decision of, SPPA4.2(3)
 procedural/interlocutory matter,
 SPPA4.2(1)
 reduction in members, SPPA4.2.1
 witness panels, SPPA15.2
 parties, SPPA5
 character as issue, SPPA8
 numerous, notice re, SPPA24
 pre-hearing conferences, SPPA5.3
 procedures and practices, control of, SPPA
 25.0.1

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS —

cont'd
 proceedings
 classifying, SPPA4.7
 decision not to process commencement, SPPA4.5
 dismissal without hearing, SPPA4.6
 record of, SPPA20
 similar questions in two or more, SPPA9.1
 regulations, power to make, SPPA26
 rules
 power to make, SPPA25.1
 public examination of, SPPA27
 summonses, SPPA12
 tribunal members
 expiry of term, SPPA4.3
 incapacity of, SPPA4.4
 waiver
 of procedural requirement, SPPA4(1)
 of rules, SPPA4(2)
 witnesses
 examination of, SPPA10.1
 panels, SPPA15.2
 protection for, SPPA14
 right to counsel, SPPA11

ADMINISTRATOR AD LITEM. *See* **LITIGATION ADMINISTRATORS**

ADMINISTRATORS. *See* **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**

ADMISSIBILITY. *See* **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS

deemed after noting default, 19.02(1)(a)
 defences, 25.07(1), (2)
 amount of damages, 25.07(6)
 disclosure or production of document, 30.05
 discovery, disclosure of document, 30.05
 documents
 denial of authenticity, costs consequences, 51.04
 request to admit authenticity, 51.02(1)
 service of copy, 51.02(2)
 examination, possession or control of documents, 34.10(4)
 facts, request to admit truth, 51.02(1)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 family law rules, FLR22
 garnishee's, 60.08(9)
 generally, 51
 interpretation, 51.01
 motions for judgment, 51.06
 persons admitting to be partners, 8.06(2)

pre-trial conference, obtaining admissions, 50.01
 refusal to admit truth of facts, 51.04
 reply, 25.09(1)
 request to admit, 51.02
 deemed admission, 51.03(2), (3)
 document's authenticity, 51.02(1)
 time period for response, 51.03(1)
 truth of facts, 51.02(1)
 withdrawal, 51.05
 statement of defence, 23.06(1)(b)

ADOPTION. *See* **FAMILY LAW RULES**

ADVERSE PARTIES

cross-examination, 53.07(5)
 examination for discovery, 31.03(1)
 failure to testify, 53.07(7)
 re-examination, 53.07(6)
 securing attendance at trial, 53.07(1), (2)
 service of summons, 53.07(3)
 when permitted to call, 53.07(4)

ADVERTISEMENTS

references
 conduct of sale, 55.06(2), (4)
 contents, 55.03(2)
 publication, 55.03(1)
 sale of property seized under writ, 60.07(16), (19)

AFFIDAVITS

alterations, 4.06(9)
 application for judicial review, applicant's application record, 68.04(2)
 application record, 38.09(1)
 applications concerning estates of minors, 67.02
 allowance sought for maintenance, 67.02(2)
 appointment of guardian, 67.02(3)
 assessment of costs, abandoned motion, application, appeal, 58.08
 blind persons, 4.06(7)
 changing debtor's name in writ, 60.07(10), (11.1)
 contempt motions, 60.11(3)
 content of appeal books, 61.10(1)
 contents, generally, 4.06(2)
 corporations, 4.06(5)
 costs, proof of entitlement where no order, 60.02(2), (3)
 cross-examination, 39.02
 affidavit of documents, 31.06(1)(c)

AFFIDAVITS — *cont'd*

cross-examination — *cont'd*
 failure to deliver notice of appearance, 38.07(2)
 procedure, 34
 documents, affidavit of
 contents, 30.03(2), (3)
 correcting errors and omissions, 30.07
 failure to disclose, 30.08(1)
 failure to serve, 30.08(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 improperly claimed privilege, 30.06
 not to be filed, 30.03(5)
 omissions, 30.06
 service, 30.03(1)
 solicitor's endorsement, 30.03(4)
 evidence on applications. *See* APPLICATIONS
 evidence on motion. *See* MOTIONS
 examination by registrar before signing orders, 59.04(2)
 examination for discovery
 correcting answers, 31.09(2)
 written questions, answers, 35.02, 35B
 exhibits, 4.06(3)
 format, 4.06(1)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 garnishment matters, 60.08(4)
 illiterate persons, 4.06(7)
 information and belief
 applications, 39.01(5)
 motions, 39.01(4)
 summary judgment, 20.02
 inspection of documents, 30.04(2)
 litigation guardian
 contents, 7.02(2)
 settlements, approvals, 7.08
 motion, particular requirements
 interim preservation of property, 45.03(2)
 interim recovery of personal property, 44.01
 record, 37.10(2)
 summary judgment, 20.01(1), (3)
 information and belief, 20.02
 on production. *See* documents, affidavit of order to continue, minor reaching majority, 7.06(1)
 partnerships, 4.06(6)
 payment out of court
 consent by insurer on behalf of party, 72.03(6)
 minor attaining age of majority, 72.03(7)
 party under disability, 72.03(11)

 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8)
 payment out on consent, 72.03(4)
 payment out under order or report, 72.03(2), (3)
 persons not understanding language, 4.06(8)
 proceedings concerning estates of minors, 67.03(1), (2)
 proof of account where mortgage assigned, 64.06(15)
 references
 auctioneer reporting on sale, 55.06(10)
 consent for payment out of money, 55.05(3)
 taking of accounts, 55.04(2), (3), (5)
 verifying list of claims, 55.03(3)
 service, affidavit of, 16.09(1)
 solicitor's
 proceeding concerning estate of minor, 67.03(1), (2)
 settlement involving party under disability, 7.08
 subsequent encumbrancer in foreclosure, 64.03(7), (18), (19)
 transfer or transmission of interest or liability, 11.02
 trial, use at, 53.02
 two or more deponents, 4.06(4)
 undefended actions, 48.03(2)

AFFIRMATIONS

examination out of court
 interpreter, 34.09
 sanctions for refusal to affirm, 34.15
 witness, 34.08(1), (2)
 interpreters at trial, 53.01(5)
 interpreter for affidavit, 4.06(8)

AGE OF MAJORITY. *See* MINORS

AGENTS, *see also* PARTIES; SOLICITORS

bidding on sale of property, 55.06(5), (6)
 corporation acting without solicitor, 15.01(2)

AGREEMENTS

denial, effect of, 25.07(5)
 enforcement of, CJA148.1, CJA148.2, CJA148.3
 evidence on appeals, 61.05(4)
 contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)
 order for transcript, 61.05(6)
 family law mediation, CJA149
 parties under disability, 7.08
 purchase and sale, sale reference, 55.06(8)
 service providers, with, CJA149

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE

RESOLUTION. *See*
**ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS;
MEDIATION**

AMENDMENTS

documents, struck out, 25.11
index of writs, change of name, 60.07(10),
(11.1)
judgment for foreclosure to judgment for
sale, 64.03(19)
non-compliance with rules, 2.01(1)
order
 Court of Appeal or Divisional Court,
 37.14(6)
 error or slip, 59.06(1)
 Superior Court of Justice, 37.14(4)
 Superior Court of Justice judge,
 37.02(2)(a), (3)(b)
 made by registrar, 37.14(3)
 originating process, 14.09
 procedure generally, 59.06(1)
pleadings
 at trial, 26.06
 failure to respond, 26.05(2)
 generally, 26
 how made, 26.03
 new ground of claim, 25.06(5)
 pleading struck out, 25.11
 powers of court, 26.01
 proof of service, 26.04(2)
 references, referee granting leave,
 55.02(10)
 service
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
 parties served, 26.04(1)
 where originating process, 26.04(3)
 time for responding, 26.05(1)
 when may be made, 26.02
statement of defence
 adding counterclaim
 against person already party, 27.07(1)
 against person not already party,
 27.07(2)
 response, 27.07
 adding crossclaim, 28.03
title of proceeding
 estate matters, 9.02
 proceedings by or against partnerships,
 8.04
writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(10), (11.1)

ANSWERS

examinations for discovery

correcting answers, 31.09(1)
counsel responding, 31.08
failure to answer, 31.07, 34.15, 35.04
filing written answers, 35.06
written questions, 35.02
jury, judgment based on, 52.08(2)
transcripts of evidence, standards, 4.09(8)

APPEALS

abandonment
 appeals from interlocutory orders,
 62.01(10)
 assessment of costs, 58.07
 cross-appeals, 61.15
 deemed, 61.14(2)
 effect, 61.14(3)
 no costs, 61.14(4)
 notice of abandonment, 61.14(1)
abridgement of time, 3.02(3)
agreement respecting evidence, 61.05(4)
amending notice of appeal, 61.08
appeal book and compendium
 agreement respecting evidence, 61.05(4)
 binding, covers, 4.07(3)
 contents, 61.10(1)
 endorsement of order, 59.02(1)
 failing to perfect appeal, 61.13(1)
 refusal of Registrar to accept, 61.10(2)
 relief from compliance with rules, 61.09(4)
appellants
 certificate respecting evidence, 61.05(1),
 62.02(8)
 dismissal where default not cured, 61.13(3)
 dismissal where time prescribed by court,
 61.13(3.1)
 factums, 61.11
 factums, cross-appeals, 61.12(4)
 failure to file proof transcript ordered,
 61.13(1)
 failure to file transcript, 61.13(2), (3)
 failure to perfect, 61.13(1), (2), (3), (3.1)
 interlocutory appeals, record and factum,
 62.01(7), (9)
 motion to dismiss cross-appeal for delay,
 61.13(4)
 ordering transcripts, 61.05(5)
 perfecting appeals, 61.09(1)-(4)
 respondent to cross-appeal, 61.12(4)
 security for order under appeal, 63.03(6)
appellate court judge
 review of order/decision of an appellate
 court, 61.16(6.1)
 review of registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)

APPEALS — *cont'd*

argument limited to grounds stated, 61.08(2)
 assessment of costs, 58.11
 certificate respecting evidence
 appellant's, 61.05(1), 62.02(8)
 respondent's, 61.05(2), (3)
 consent order, from, CJA133(a)
 costs only, as to, when leave required,
 CJA133(b)
 costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence,
 61.05(8)
 Court of Appeal, motion for leave to appeal
 to, 61.03.1
 application of rules, 61.03.1(19)
 costs appeal joined with appeal as of right,
 61.03.1(17)
 costs cross-appeal joined, 61.03.1(18)
 date of hearing, 61.03.1(14)
 motion in writing, 61.03.1(1)
 motion record, factum and transcripts
 moving party's, 61.03.1(4)-(6)
 responding party's, 61.03.1(7)-(10)
 notice of appeal, time for delivering,
 61.03.1(16)
 notice of motion, 61.03.1(2), (3)
 oral hearing, 61.03.1(15)
 reply factum, moving party's, 61.03.1(11)-
 (13)
 cross-appeals, 61.07
 abandonment, 61.14(1), (3), (4)
 amendment of notice, 61.08
 directions, 61.15(1)
 dismissal for delay, 61.13(4), (5)
 dismissal for delay or abandonment, 61.15
 factums, 61.12(4)
 failure to file notice after service, 61.14(2)
 crossclaims, 28.06(3)(a)
 damages, power of court on appeal, CJA119
 defaults, dismissal where not cured, 61.13(3),
 (3.1), (5)
 directions for appeal books, transcripts,
 61.09(4)
 dismissal for delay
 cross-appeals, 61.13(4), (5)
 motion by respondent, 61.13(1)
 motion for leave, of, 61.13(6)-(8)
 notice by Registrar, 61.13(2), (2.1)
 order, 61.13(3), (3.1)
 Divisional Court, from, CJA6
 Divisional Court, motion for leave to appeal
 to, 61.03
 application of rules, 61.03(9)

costs appeal joined with appeal as of right,
 61.03(7)
 costs cross-appeal joined, 61.03(8)
 date for hearing, 61.03(5)
 motion record, factum and transcripts,
 61.03(2), (3)
 notice, 61.03(1)
 time for delivering, 61.03(6)
 notice and factum to state question on
 appeal, 61.03(4)
 Divisional Court appeal, automatic dismissal
 by registrar for delay, 61.13.0.1
 exhibit book, 61.10.1
 exhibits at trial held by registrar, 52.04(3)
 extension of time, 3.02(3)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 facts, power to determine, CJA134(4)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 frivolous or vexatious, security for costs,
 61.06
 generally, 61, 62, 63
 Superior Court of Justice, from,
 CJA19(1)(a), (b)
 interim orders, power of court, CJA134(2)
 interlocutory orders
 abandonment, 62.01(10)
 appeal to judge of Superior Court of
 Justice, 62.01(1)
 appellant's record and factum, 62.01(7),
 (9)
 generally, 62
 grounds stated in notice, 62.01(4)
 hearing date, 62.01(3)
 motion for leave
 grounds for granting leave, 62.02(4)
 in writing, 62.02(2)
 order of Superior Court of Justice judge,
 62.02(1)
 procedures, 62.02(5)
 time for service, 62.02(3)
 notice of appeal, 62.01(4), (5)
 place of hearing, 62.01(6)
 procedure, 62.01
 procedure where leave granted, 62.02(8)
 respondent's material and factum,
 62.01(8), (9)
 time for appeal, 62.01(2)
 judge not to hear appeal from own decision,
 CJA132
 leave motion
 Court of Appeal, 61.03.1
 Divisional Court, 61.03

APPEALS — cont'd

leave motion — *cont'd*
 heard by more than one judge, 61.16(3)
 record and factums, 61.03(2), (4)
 master, from, CJA17
 motions
 certificate of estimated time for argument,
 61.16(3.2), (4.1)
 dismissal for delay, registrar's order re,
 61.16(7), (8)
 heard by more than one judge, 61.16(3)
 heard by one judge, 61.16(2.1)
 heard by panel, 61.16(2.2)
 hearing in absence of public, 37.11(1)
 motion record and factums, 61.16(4)
 motion to receive evidence, 61.16(2)
 procedure, 61.16(1), (1.1)
 review of order/decision of panel of an
 appellate court, 61.16(6.1)
 review of Registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
 new trial, restriction on ordering, CJA134(6),
 (7)
 notice of appeal
 amendment, 61.08
 contents, 61.04(3)
 failure to file after service, 61.14(2)
 filing, 61.04(4)
 time for delivery, 61.03(6)
 notice of listing for hearing, 61.09(5)
 notice of motion for leave, 61.03(1), (3)
 Ontario Court of Justice, from, CJA40
 order to continue, failure to obtain, 61.13.1
 perfecting
 certificate of perfection, 61.09(3), (5)
 failure to perfect, 61.13(1), (2), (3), (3.1)
 material to be served and filed, 61.09(3)
 record and original exhibits, 61.09(2)
 relief from compliance with rules, 61.09(4)
 time, 61.09(1)
 powers of court, CJA134
 procedural steps
 appellate court, PG-21
 interlocutory orders
 Divisional Court, PG-26
 to judge, PG-26
 quashing, power of court, CJA134(3)
 records and factums
 backsheets, 4.07(1), (5)
 Court of Appeal, 61.03.1(4), (5), (7), (8)
 Divisional Court, 61.03(2), (4)
 front covers, 4.07(1.1)
 interlocutory orders, 62.01(7)

references, 61.01
 registrar
 definition, 61.02
 dismissal by, 61.13(3), (3.1), 61.13.0.1
 review of orders, 61.16(5)
 respondents
 certificate respecting evidence, 61.05(2),
 (3)
 cross-appeals, 61.07
 factum and compendium, 61.12
 failure to deliver factum in cross-appeal,
 61.13(4), (5)
 failure to file factum, 61.13(4), (5)
 interlocutory appeal, record and factum,
 62.01(8), (9)
 motion to dismiss for delay, 61.13(1)
 time for delivery of factums, 61.12(2)
 security for costs, 61.06
 service of notice, 61.04(1)
 special case, procedure, 22.03(2), 61.01
 stated case, procedure, 61.01
 stay pending appeal. *See* STAYS PENDING
 APPEAL
 Superior Court of Justice, from, CJA6
 third party defending main action, 29.05(2)(a)
 time for appeals, 61.04(1)
 transcripts
 complying with certificates or agreement,
 61.05(6)
 electronic version, 61.09(3)
 failure to file, 61.13(2), (3)
 failure to file proof of order, 61.13(1)
 filing proof of order, 61.05(5)
 notice from court reporter when
 transcribed, 61.05(7)
 title of proceeding, 61.04(2), 61B
 writ of execution, setting aside, 63.03(6)
**APPEARANCES. *See* APPLICATIONS,
 notice of appearance**
APPELLANTS, *see also* APPEALS
 definition, 1.03
APPELLATE COURT, *see also* APPEALS
 definition, 1.03
 entry of orders, 59.05(5)
 motions, hearing in absence of public,
 37.11(1)
 special case heard at first instance, 22.03
APPLICANTS, *see also* APPLICATIONS
 adding parties as applicants, 5.04(3)
 application record and factum, 38.09(1), (3),
 (4)



APPLICANTS — *cont'd*

application without notice, full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
 certificate of perfection, judicial review, 68.05
 definition, 1.03
 different capacities, 5.01(2)
 failure to appear at hearing, 38.08
 family law proceedings
 rules re. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 joinder of claims, 5.01
 joinder of parties, 5.02(1)
 judicial review
 dismissal for delay, 68.06
 record and factums, 68.04(1)-(3), (7)
 motion for directions regarding service, 38.06(1)
 named in title of proceedings, 14.06(3)
 naming place and date of hearing, 38.03
 notice of abandonment, 38.08(1), (3)
 statement of account, administration proceedings, 65.01(3)
 undertakings concerning damages, stop orders, 72.05(2)

APPLICATION

passing of estate accounts, 74.16-74.18

APPLICATIONS, *see also*

ORIGINATING PROCESS

abandoned
 costs, 38.08(3), 58.08
 failure to appear at hearing, 38.08(2)
 notice of abandonment, 38.08(1)
 party under disability, 38.08(4)
 administration of estate or trust, 14.05(3)(a), 65.01
 ancillary relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 application record and factum
 applicant's, 38.09(1)
 dispensing with record and factums, 38.09(4)
 estate matters exceptions, 38.09(7), (8)
 material filed as part of record, 38.09(5)
 respondent's, 38.09(3)-(3.2)
 approval of disposition of minor's property
 affidavits in support, 67.02
 consent of minor, 67.03
 notice of application, 67.01
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03(1), (2) approval of sale, arrangement, etc., 14.05(3)(f)
 approval of settlement, party under disability, 7.08
 confirmation of application, 38.09.1

counter-application, 38.03(4)
 cross-examination on affidavit, 34.01
 date of hearing, 38.03
 deed, will, contract or instrument, 14.05(3)(d)
 definition, CJA1; 1.03
 disposition, 38.10
 District Court, 14.05(2)
 Divisional Court, judicial review, 38.01(2), 68
 documents, striking out, 38.12
 estate or trust, 14.05(3)
 estate trustees, appointment, *See* ESTATE TRUSTEES
 evidence
 affidavits
 application without notice, full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
 contents, 39.01(5)
 expert witness evidence, 39.01(7)
 generally, 39.01(1)
 service and filing, 39.01(2), (3)
 cross-examination on affidavits
 generally, 39.02(1)
 reasonable diligence, 39.02(3)
 subsequent delivery of affidavit, 39.02(2)
 vexatious proceeding, 39.03(2.1)
 examination of witnesses
 at hearing, 39.03(3)
 before hearing, 39.03(1), (2)
 vexatious proceeding, 39.02(1.1)
 summons to witness, 39.03(4)
 transcripts, filing, 34.18(2)
 executor, administrator or trustee, 14.05(3)
 facts not in dispute, 14.05(3)(h)
 factums, 38.09
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 14, 38
 hearing
 disposition of motion, 37.13(1)
 judge hearing motions not to hear, 37.15(2)
 injunction ancillary to other relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 interpleader, 43.03(1)
 affidavits in support, 43.03(1)
 disposition of application, 43.04(1), (2)
 dispute over property seized by sheriff, 60.13(4)
 interpretation of instruments, etc., 14.05(3)(d)
 judicial review. *See* JUDICIAL REVIEW
 land, interest or charge, 14.05(3)(e)
 lengthy hearing, where, 38.03(3)

APPLICATIONS — *cont'd*
 mandatory order ancillary to other relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 naming place of hearing, 38.03
 no practice direction, hearing date where, 38.03(2)
 notice of appearance
 delivery, 38.07(1)
 failure to deliver, 38.07(2), (3)
 passing accounts exception, 38.07(4)
 notice of application
 commencement of proceeding, 38.01(1)
 contents, 38.03(1), 38.04
 endorsement of order, 59.02(1)
 issuance, 38.05
 naming place of hearing, 38.03(1)
 originating process, 14.05(1)
 security for costs, 56
 service
 filing proof, 38.06(4)
 generally, 38.06(1)
 minimum notice period, 38.06(3)
 motion for directions, 38.06(1)
 where notice ought to have been served, 38.06(2)
 service and filing of affidavits, 39.01(2)
 striking out or amending, 14.09
 title of proceeding, 14.06(3)
 originating process, 14.05(1)
 partition or sale of land, 66.01
 place of commencement, 38.03(1)
 procedural steps, PG-16
 receiver ancillary to other relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 record, 38.09
 backsheets, 4.07(1)
 respondents
 application record and factums, 38.09(3)
 costs where abandoned, 38.08(3)
 named in title of proceeding, 14.06(3)
 notice of appearance, 38.07
 setting aside or varying judgment, 38.11
 stop order, 72.05
 Superior Court of Justice, 14.05(2), (3)
 date for hearing by judge of Superior Court of Justice, 38.03(2), (3)
 jurisdiction, 38.02
 transcript of evidence, 38.09(6), 34.18(2)
 trial of issue, 38.10(3)
 trial of whole application, 38.10(2)
 trust, 14.05(3)
 urgent application, 38.03(3.1)
 vexatious proceeding, 38
 without notice

full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
 setting aside or varying judgment, 38.11

APPOINTMENTS

assessment of costs
 notice, 58.03
 sheriff's, 58.12
 estate trustees. *See* ESTATE TRUSTEES
 litigation guardian. *See* LITIGATION
 GUARDIANS
 settling orders
 before judge who presided at hearing, 59.04(13)-(15)
 disputed order before judge or officer, 59.04(12)-(16)
 draft order not approved, 59.04(10)
 objections to form of order, 59.04(12)
 order returned by registrar, 59.04(9)

APPORTIONMENT OF LIABILITY

consideration in awarding costs, 57.01(1)

APPROVAL

disposition of minor's property
 affidavit in support, 67.02
 consent of minor, 67.03
 notice of application, 67.01
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03(1), (2)
 offer to settle, party under disability, 49.08
 orders, form
 filing, 59.04(5)
 not received in reasonable time, 59.04(10)
 sending draft for approval, 59.03(1)
 purchase, representation order, 10.01(1)
 reference, form of security, 55.07(1)
 representation of person who cannot be found, 10.01
 representation order obtained by fraud, 10.03
 sale, representation order, 10.01(1)
 settlement
 party under disability, 7.08
 representation order, 10.01(1)
 represented persons, 10.01(3), (4)
 variation of trust, representation order, 10.01(1)

ARRANGEMENTS

application for approval, 14.05(3)
 variation of trust, representation order, 10.01(1)

ARREST

contempt motions, 60.11(4)
 family law proceedings, FLR32(12), (13)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume



ARREST — *cont'd*

witness, failure to attend, 53.04(7)

ARTICLING STUDENTS

assessment of costs, 58.05(2)
 legal aid fees for, LASA Reg. 107/99, Sch. 3

ASSESSMENT OF COSTS. *See* **COSTS**

ASSESSMENT OFFICERS

general provisions re, CJA90

ASSIGNMENTS

examination for discovery of assignor,
 31.03(6)
 insurance policies, discharge of mortgage,
 72.04(3)
 joinder of parties, 5.03(3)
 mortgages, proof of account, 64.06(15)
 transfer or transmission of interest or liability,
 11.01

ATTENDANCE

attendance money. *See* **ATTENDANCE MONEY**

contempt motion, arrest, 60.11(4)
 court offices, filing and issuing documents,
 4.05(1), (4)
 examination out of court, 34.04
 examination, witness in custody, 53.06
 foreclosure reference
 failure of encumbrancer to attend,
 64.03(14), (15)
 redemption by encumbrancer added on
 reference, 64.03(13)
 request for sale, 64.03(19)
 interpleader, failure to attend, 43.04(2)
 medical examination, 33.05
 mortgage reference, referee's report,
 64.06(16)
 motion or application, summons to witness,
 39.03(4)
 references
 directions, who is to attend, 55.02(3)
 persons to be examined, 55.02(14)
 status hearing, 48.14(5)-(7)
 trial
 adverse party as witness, 53.07
 directors of adverse party, 53.07(1), (2)
 failure to attend
 striking action off list, 52.01
 warrant for arrest, 53.04(7)
 officer of adverse party, 53.07(1), (2)
 partners, partnership adverse party,
 53.07(1), (2)

remuneration of experts, 52.03(4)
 sole proprietor of adverse party, 53.07(1),
 (2)
 summons to witness, 53.04
 witness in custody, 53.06
 witness outside Ontario, 53.05

ATTENDANCE MONEY

examination of person out of Ontario,
 34.07(4)
 examinations out of court, 34.04(5)
 summons to witness, proof of service,
 53.04(5)
 trials
 adverse party as witness, 53.07(1), (2)
 officers, directors or sole proprietors of
 adverse party, 53.07(1), (2)
 partners, partnership adverse party,
 53.07(1), (2)
 summons to witness, 53.04(4)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

court administration, responsibility for,
 CJA70
 interpreters, providing, 53.01(6)
 personal service, 16.02(1)(h)

AUTHENTICITY OF DOCUMENTS

defined, 51.01

AUTHORITIES. *See* **FACTUMS**

AUTHORITY, *see also* **SOLICITORS**

acceptance of service, warranty of client's
 authority, 16.03(3)
 commencement of proceeding
 client's authority, 15.02(1), (4)
 power of court, 15.02(2)
 request for notice by solicitor, 15.02(1)
 solicitor's authority, 15.02(1), (3)
 stay where unauthorized, 15.02(2), (5)
 personal representative, payment out of court,
 72.03(9)

AWARDS. *See* **COSTS; DAMAGES**

BACKSHEETS

form, *see* Index to Forms Volume
 generally, 4.02(3)
 records, 4.07(1)

BANKRUPTCY

discovery of bankrupt and trustee, 31.03(7)
 order to continue proceeding, 11.01

BANKS

payment into court, 72.02(3), (5), (6), (7)

BANKS — cont'd

service of garnishment, 60.08(6)

BENEFICIARIES, see also ESTATES; TRUSTS

commencing proceeding for administration, 65.01(1)

joining as parties, 9.01(2), (4)

references, advertisement, 55.03(1)

BILL OF COSTS, see also COSTS

failure to file or serve, 58.04(1), (4)

filing, 58.03(1)

notice to deliver, 58.04(2), (3), 58B

service, 58.03(2)

sheriff's, 58.13

BINDING EFFECT OF ORDERS

representation orders, 10.01(2)

estates bound, 10.02, 10.03

interested persons not parties bound, 10.01(4)

relief from binding, 10.03

BLIND PERSONS

deponent of affidavit, 4.06(7)

BONDS

enforcement, CJA143(1), (3)

estate proceedings, 74.11

family law cases, FLR32(2)-(11)

form, interim recovery of personal property, 44A

interim recovery of personal property, 44.03, 44.04, 44.06

BOOKS

accounts, proof on reference, 55.04(4)

assessment of costs, production, 58.05(4)

disclosure and production. *See* DISCOVERY

referee's procedure book, 55.02(11)

BREACH OF TRUST

pleading, 25.06(8)

BY-LAWS

application for interpretation, 14.05(3)(d)

proceeding for interpretation, representation orders, 10.01(1)

CAISSE POPULAIRE

service of garnishment, 60.08(6)

CANADIAN CHARTER OF RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS

application for remedy, 14.05(3)(g.1)

CAPACITY

party under disability. *See* PARTIES

UNDER DISABILITY

plaintiff or defendant lacking legal capacity, 21.01(3)(b)

suing or being sued, 5.01(2)

CARRIAGE OF REFERENCE. See REFERENCES**CASE CONFERENCE FOR ACTIONS AND APPLICATIONS**

attendance, 50.13(2)-(4)

direction for, 50.13(1)

matters to be dealt with, 50.13(5)

powers, 50.13(6)

CASE MANAGEMENT

application of rule, 77.02

assignment for

generally, 77.05

individual management by judge, 77.06

case conference, 77.08

case management master, CJA 86.1, 86.2

conflict with other rules, 77.02(4)

definitions, 77.03

exceptions in application, 77.02(2), (3)

family law cases. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES

general principles, 77.01(2)

motions, requirements re, 77.07

powers of judge/master, 77.04

purpose of rule, 77.01(1)

scope of rule, 77.02(1)

transition re former rule, 77.09

CAUSE OF ACTION

none disclosed in pleading, 21.01(1)(b)

CERTIFICATE OF PENDING LITIGATION

claim must be in originating process, 42.01(2)

discharge, 42.02

form, *see* Index in Forms Volume

general provisions re, CJA103; 42

leave to issue required, 42.01

motion without notice, 42.01(3)

service of order, 42.01(4)

CERTIFICATES

appeal from interlocutory order, contents of

appellant's record, 62.01(7), (9)

appellant's, respecting evidence, 61.04(1),

61.05(1), 62.02(8)

contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)

modifying order for transcript, 61.05(6)

CERTIFICATES — *cont'd*

appointment of estate trustee
 ancillary appointment, 74.09
 definition, 74.01
 deposit equal to tax, 74.13
 during litigation, 74.10
 motion for return, 75.05(1)
 objection, 74.01, 75.03
 originating process, 1.03, 14.01(2.1), 14.05
 release of certificate, 75.05(6)
 revocation, 75.04
 succeeding trustee, 74.06, 74.07
 with will, 74.04
 without will, 74.05
 foreign estate trustee's nominee, 74.05.1
 assessment of costs, 58.09, 58C
 appeals, 58.11, 62.01(1)
 enforcement of costs where no order
 awarding, 60.02
 withholding, objections, 58.10(1)
 completeness of appeal book, 61.10(1), 61H
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 pending litigation. *See* CERTIFICATE OF
 PENDING LITIGATION
 perfection
 appeal, 61.09(3), (5)
 judicial review proceeding, 68.05, 68.06
 respondent's, respecting evidence, 61.05(2),
 (3)
 contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)
 modifying order for transcript, 61.05(6)
 solicitor's
 affidavit of documents, 30.03(4)
 setting down action, 48.03(1)
 stay pending appeal, 63.03(4)
 support or custody orders, 63.02(3)
 Supreme Court of Canada, entry, 59.05(6)

CERTIFIED COPIES

court documents, 4.03
 discovery, 30.10(4)

CHAMBERS. *See* MOTIONS

CHANGE OF ACCOUNT

mortgage action, notice to defendant,
 19.02(3), 64.06(21)

CHANGE OF NAME, FLR 35

CHANGE OF VENUE. *See* PLACE OF
 TRIAL; TRIALS

CHATTELS

interim recovery, 44

recovery, signing default judgment, 19.04(1),
 19C

CHIEF JUDGE OR JUSTICE

directions, motions in complicated
 proceeding, 37.15(1)
 intervention in appellate court, 13.03

CHILD PROTECTION. *See* FAMILY
 LAW RULES

CHILDREN, *see also* MINORS

custody or access, claim for, service outside
 Ontario, 17.02(k)

CHILDREN'S LAWYER

abandonment of application, notice to,
 38.08(4)
 appointment as litigation guardian, 7.04, 7.03
 examination for discovery, 31.03(5)
 filing report before trial, 48.03(2)
 general provisions re. CJA89
 notice of applications concerning estates of
 minors, 67.01
 notice of discontinuance of action, 23.01(2)
 notice of motion to dismiss for delay, 24.02
 payment out of court
 party under disability, 72.03(10)-(14)
 under order or report, 72.03(3)
 partition or sale proceedings, 66.01(2)
 report in divorce actions, CJA112, FLR21
 representing minors, proceedings against
 minors, 7.03(2)
 service
 motion for removal of minor's solicitor,
 15.04(3)
 on a minor, 16.02(1)
 order affecting minor, 59.03(5)
 order removing minor's solicitor of record,
 15.04(3)

CHOSE IN ACTION

assignment, joinder of assignor, 5.03(3)

CITATION OF RULES

generally, 1.01

CIVIL RULES COMMITTEE

continuation and composition of, CJA65
 power to make rules, CJA66

CLAIMS

adverse regarding property. *See*
 INTERPLEADER
 arising from same transaction or occurrence,
 joinder, 5.02
 contested, references, 55.03(4)

CLAIMS — *cont'd*

counterclaims. *See* COUNTERCLAIMS
 crossclaims. *See* CROSSCLAIMS
 fourth and subsequent parties, 29.11, 29.12,
 see also THIRD PARTIES
 joinder, 5.01
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(5)
 persons jointly entitled to relief, 5.03(2)
 redemption actions, 64.05(3)
 relief against, 5.05
 sale actions, 64.04(4)
 joint and several liability, offers to contribute,
 49.12, 49D
 jury trials, answers sufficient for judgment,
 52.08(2)
 mortgage actions, proof by encumbrancer,
 64.03(8), (12)-(14), (18), (19), 64.05(9)
 offers to settle. *See* OFFERS TO SETTLE
 pleadings
 affirmative defence, 25.07(4)
 condition precedent, 25.06(3)
 damages and other relief, 25.06(9)
 different version of facts, 25.08(1)
 material facts, 25.06(1)
 raising new ground, 25.06(5)
 property seized by sheriff in execution, 60.13
 contested, references, 55.03(4)
 examination of claims, 55.03(3)
 filing, 55.03(2)
 third party. *See* THIRD PARTIES

CLASS ACTIONS

generally, 12 and Class Proceedings Act

CLASS PROCEEDINGS

appeals
 certification orders, CP30(1), (2)
 class members, CP30(4) - (6)
 individual claims, CP30(6) - (11)
 judgment on common issues or liability,
 CP30(3)
 leave to appeal, 12.06, CP30(9) - (11)
 application of rule re, 12.04
 certification
 contents of order, CP8
 motion by any party, CP4
 motion by defendant, CP3
 motion by plaintiff, CP2(2)
 timing, CP2(3)
 notice
 contents, CP17, CP8
 costs, CP22
 court approval, CP20
 delivery, CP21

 opting out, CP9
 powers of court to amend, decertify, CP10
 refusal to certify, CP7
 requirements, CP5, CP6
 class proceeding
 defendant's, CP3
 plaintiff's, CP2
 Class Proceedings Committee
 applications for financial support,
 LSA59.3, LSA59.4, Reg. 771/92
 composition, LSA59.2
 regulations, LSA59.5
 Class Proceedings Fund, LSA59.1
 conduct of proceeding
 determination of liability, CP24
 individual issues, CP25
 motions heard by same judge, CP34
 participation of class members, CP14
 powers of court, CP12
 procedures for determining individual
 claims, CP24
 statistical evidence, CP23
 stay of other proceedings, CP13
 time limits for making claims, CP24(7) -
 (9)
 costs, 12.04, CP31
 discontinuance or abandonment, CP29
 discovery of parties, 12.03, CP15
 fees, CP32, CP33
 judgment
 binding effect, CP27
 contents, 12.05, CP27
 distribution, CP26
 non-application of Act, CP37
 representative defendant, proceeding against,
 12.07
 rules of court apply, CP36
 settlement
 court approval, CP29
 title of proceeding, 12.02, CP29
 unincorporated association or trade union,
 proceeding by, 12.08

CLASSES
 references, representation by same solicitor,
 55.02(8)
 representation orders, 10.01(1)

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS, *see also* ORIGINATING PROCESS
 administration proceeding, 65.01(1)
 appeals
 persons to be served, 61.04(1)

COMMENCEMENT OF

PROCEEDINGS — *cont'd*

appeals — *cont'd*
 time for appeal, 61.04(1)
 applications for judicial review, 68.01
 demand for declaration of authority, 15.02(1)
 family law proceedings, FLR5, 8
 generally, 14
 minors' estates, proceedings concerning,
 67.01
 motions before, 37.17
 partition or sale of land, 66.01
 place of commencement, 13.1
 choice of place, 13.1.01(2)
 mortgage claims, 13.1.01(3)
 statute or rule governing, 13.1.01(1)
 transfer
 effect of order re, 13.1.02(8)
 initiative of regional senior judge, on,
 13.1.02(4)-(7)
 motion to transfer to another county,
 13.1.02(1)-(3)
 transition provisions, 13.1.02(9)-(12)
 stay of proceeding commenced without
 authority, 15.02(2), (5)
 without client's authority, 15.02(4)
 without solicitor's authority, 15.02(3)

COMMISSION EVIDENCE

examinations out of Ontario, 36.03
 taking evidence before trial, persons out of
 Ontario, 34.07

COMMITTAL

contempt motions, imprisonment, 60.11(7)

COMMON LAW

administered concurrently with equity,
 CJA96(1)
 conflict with equity, effect, CJA96(2)

**COMMUNICATIONS OUT OF COURT,
 1.09**

**COMPELLING ATTENDANCE OF
 WITNESSES**

examination out of court, 34.04
 references, 55.02(14)
 trial, 53.04-53.07

**COMPROMISE. *See* OFFERS TO
 SETTLE; SETTLEMENTS**

COMPUTATION OF TIME

generally, 3

CONCLUSION OF LAW

pleading, 25.06(2)

CONDITION OF MIND

pleading, 25.06(8)

CONDITIONS OF SALE

references, 55.06(2), (3)

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

pleading, 25.06(3)

**CONDUCT MONEY. *See* ATTENDANCE
 MONEY; WITNESSES**

CONFERENCES

family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 pre-trial. *See* PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE

CONFIRMATION

appellant's certificate respecting evidence,
 61.05(3)
 motions and applications, need to confirm
 hearing date Toronto, Advisory Notice,
 37
 reports on references, 54.07-54.09

**CONFLICTING DECISIONS. *See*
 SPECIAL CASE**

CONSENT

adding party as plaintiff or applicant, 5.04(3)
 adoption proceedings, FLR34(10)-(14)
 amendment of pleadings, 26.02
 applications, delivery of affidavit after cross-
 examining, 39.02(2)
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(2)
 determination of question before trial,
 admission of evidence, 21.01(2)(a)
 consent of plaintiff to step by defendant,
 19.02(1)(b), 19.03(2)
 directing reference, 54.02
 discontinuance, 23.01(1)(c)
 effect on subsequent action, 23.04(1)
 examinations out of court, 34.06
 taking evidence before trial, 36.01
 extending or abridging time, 3.02(4)
 family law proceedings
 child support variation motions, FLR15(9)-
 (11)
 financial statements, re, FLR13(8)
 orders, FLR25(1)
 questioning witness and disclosure,
 FLR20(4), (5)
 joinder of necessary parties, 5.03(5)
 judgment in main action

CONSENT — *cont'd*

judgment in main action — *cont'd*
 notice to third party, 29.06(b)
 parties under disability, 7.08(2), (2.1)
 litigation guardian agreeing to act, 7.02(2)
 medical examinations, 33.08
 minor over sixteen, approval of settlement,
 7.08(4), (4.1)
 minors' estate, consent of minor, 67.03
 motions
 absence of the public, 37.11(1)
 delivering affidavit after cross-examining,
 39.02(2)
 reference, consent of referee for motion to
 judge or master, 54.05(1)
 payment out of court, 72.03(1), (4)
 insurer on behalf of party, 72.03(6)
 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8)
 pleading subsequent to reply, 25.01(5)
 references, payment out of court, 55.05(3),
 55.06(14)
 trials
 appointment of experts, 52.03(1)
 during December 24-January 6, 3.03(1)
 return of exhibits, 52.04(2)
 withdrawal of admissions, 51.05
 withdrawal of statement of defence, 23.06(1),
 51.05

CONSOLIDATION OF PROCEEDINGS

generally, 6
 in different courts, CJA107
 in same court, 6
 separate hearing re particular issue, 6.1

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

general provisions re, CJA109
 notice to be given, 4.11

CONSUL

representative of foreign residents, CJA145

CONTEMPT ORDERS

affidavit in support of order, 60.11(3)
 contents of order, 60.11(5)
 corporations in contempt, 60.11(6)
 debtor defeating or defrauding creditors,
 60.18(5)
 directions, 60.11(8)
 discharge, 60.11(8)
 examination out of court, failure to comply
 with order, 34.15(2)
 fine, 60.11(5)
 enforcement, CJA143(2),(3)
 generally, 60.09

how obtained, 60.11(1)
 imprisonment, 60.11(5)
 injunction or mandatory order, enforcement,
 60.05, 60.11
 ordering act to be done by another, 60.11(9),
 (10)
 service of notice of motion, 60.11(2)
 setting aside, 60.11(8)
 small claims court order, CJA30
 variation, 60.11(8)
 warrant for arrest, 60.11(4), 60K
 warrant of committal, 60.11(7), 60L
 where available, 60.11(1)
 writ of sequestration, 60.11(5), 60B

CONTINGENCY FEE AGREEMENTS

contents of
 general, O. Reg. 195/04, 2
 litigious matters, O. Reg. 195/04, 3
 costs and disbursements, exclusion of, O.
 Reg. 195/04, 6
 damages, not to exceed, O. Reg. 195/04, 7
 disbursements and taxes, O. Reg. 195/04, 9
 matters not to be included in, O. Reg.
 195/04, 4
 person under disability, O. Reg. 195/04, 5
 settlement/judgment money held in trust, O.
 Reg. 195/04, 8
 signing and dating, O. Reg. 195/04, 1
 timing of assessment of, O. Reg. 195/04, 10

CONTRACTS

claims concerning, service outside Ontario,
 17.02
 interpretation
 application to determine rights, 14.05(3)(d)
 representation order, 10.01(1)

CONTRIBUTION

crossclaim against co-defendant, 28.01(2)
 offer to contribute to settlement, 49.12

CONVERSATIONS

pleading purport, 25.06(7)

CONVERSION OF MORTGAGE

ACTIONS. *See* **FORECLOSURE,
 SALE AND REDEMPTION**

COPIES

certified copies of court documents, 4.03
 certified, discovery of documents, 30.10(4)
 documents produced for inspection, 30.04(7)
 minutes of settlement, filing with assessment
 officer, 57.04

COPIES — cont'd

notice of garnishment, sending to sheriff, 60.08(3)
 orders
 entry, 59.05(1), (2)
 filing, 59.04(5), 59.05(3)
 filing for writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(1), (1.1)
 filing in garnishment matters, 60.08(4)
 reasons for decision, filing, 59.02(2)
 report on reference, filing, 54.09(1)

CORPORATIONS

affidavits, 4.06(5)
 contempt, 60.11(6)
 controlled by party, discovery of documents, 30.02(4)
 discovery of documents, subsidiary or affiliate, 30.01(2), 30.02(4)
 examination for discovery, 31.03(2), (3)
 examination in aid of execution, 60.18(3)
 personal service, 16.02(1)(c)
 representation, solicitor required, 15.01(2)
 security for costs, 56.01
 service by mail, 16.03(6)

CORRECTIONS. See ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

COSTS

abandoned appeals, 61.14(3), (4)
 abandoned applications, 38.08(3)
 abandoned motions, 37.09(3)
 abuse of process, motions, 37.16
 action brought in wrong court, 57.05
 admissions
 denial of authenticity, 51.04
 refusal to admit, 26.01, 51.04
 amendment of pleadings, compensation for prejudice, 26.01
 appeals
 abandonment, 61.14(3), (4)
 dismissal for delay, 61.12(3)
 failure to proceed with cross-appeal, 61.15(2)
 sanctions for unnecessary evidence, 61.05(8)
 assessment
 abandoned appeal, application or motion, 58.07
 absence of opposite party, 3.03(2)
 allowable costs, 58.05(1)
 appeal from assessment, 58.11
 application of rules, transitional provisions, 1.02(4)

assessment officer to assess, 58.02(1)
 bill of costs
 failure to respond to notice to deliver, 58.04(4)
 failure to serve, consequences, 58.04(1)
 filing, 58.03(1)
 filing and serving in response to notice to deliver, 58.04(3)
 service, 57.01(5), 58.03(2)
 certificate of assessment, 58.09, 58C
 costs not fixed to be assessed, 57.01(3)
 costs of assessment itself, 58.05(6)
 default judgment, 19.04(6)
 default judgment within monetary jurisdiction of Ontario Court of Justice, 57.05(3)
 directions concerning conduct, 58.05(4)
 directions to assessment officer, 57.02(1), (2), 58.06(2)
 disbursements to be allowed, 58.05(3)
 exceptional cases, 57.01(3.1), 57.03(1)
 factors to be considered, 58.06(1), (2)
 fixing costs required, 57.01(3)
 general rule, 58.01
 law clerk's costs, 58.05(2)
 location, 58.02(1), (2)
 notice of appointment, 58.03(1), (2)
 notice to deliver bill of costs, 58.04
 objections to decision, 58.10(1)
 reasons for decision in writing, 58.10(4)
 reconsideration and review, 58.10(3)
 reply, 58.10(2)
 passing of accounts, 58.08(1), (2)
 payment out of fund or estate, 58.08(2)
 payment in accordance with tariff, 58.05(1)
 production of books and documents, 58.05(4)
 reconsideration and review, 58.10(3)
 set off of costs, 58.05(5)
 sheriff's, 58.12
 stay pending appeal, effect, 63.03(2)
 student-at-law's costs, 58.05(2)
 Toronto, location for assessments, 58.02(2)
 trustees, 58.08(1), (2)
 withholding certificate, 58.10(1)
 award of, 57.01(4), CJA131
 certificate of assessment
 appeals from, procedure, 62.01(1)
 enforcement of payment of costs, 60.02(2), (3)
 estate proceedings, 75.07.1(b)
 withholding, objections, 58.10

COSTS — *cont'd*

compensation by costs
 amendment of pleadings, 26.01
 joinder, 5.05
 costs outline, 57.01(6)
 counterclaims, 27.09(3)
 effect of dismissal of action for delay,
 24.03
 crossclaims, effect of dismissal of action for
 delay, 24.04
 cross-examination on affidavit, motion,
 39.02(4)
 Crown costs, CJA131(2)
 default judgments, 19.04(6), 57.05(3)
 defendant paying claim, 14.10(1)
 where amount claimed excessive, 14.10(2)
 directions to assessment officer, 57.02(1), (2),
 58.06(2)
 discontinuance, 23.05
 stay of subsequent action pending
 payment, 23.04(2)
 discretion of court
 factors, 57.01(1)
 general provision, CJA131(1)
 dismissal of action for delay, 24.04
 stay of subsequent action pending
 payment, 24.05(2)
 enforcement of orders
 costs allowed, 60.19(1)
 costs recoverable under notice of
 garnishment or writ of execution,
 60.19(2)
 enforcement of payment of costs, 60.02(2),
 (3)
 estate proceedings, 75.07.1(b)
 examination for discovery of non-party,
 31.10(4)
 examinations out of court, improper conduct
 or adjournment, 34.14(2)
 factors in exercise of court's discretion,
 57.01(1)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 fixing without assessment, 57.01(3)
 fixed by registrar, 58.13
 foreclosure actions
 adding subsequent encumbrancers as
 defendants, 64.03(3)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.03(12)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 fund or estate, assessment, 58.08(2)
 generally, 56-58

interim recovery of personal property,
 condition of security, 44.04
 interpleader, paid out of property or proceeds,
 43.04(1)(c)
 judicial review proceedings, dismissal for
 delay, 68.06(3)
 litigation guardian
 liability for costs, 7.02(2)(h)
 recovery by, 57.06
 mortgage references, assessed by referee,
 64.06(3)
 motions
 abandoned motions, 37.09(3)
 contested motions, 57.03(1)
 cross-examination on affidavit, 39.02(4)
 determining issues before trial, 21.02
 examinations out of court, improper
 conduct or adjournment, 34.14(2)
 order that person do an act, 60.11(9)
 proposal for settling motion, 49.02(2)
 without notice, 57.03(3)
 offer to contribute, multiple defendants,
 49.12(2)
 offer to settle, 49.07(5)
 burden of proof, 49.10(3)
 defendant's, 49.10(2)
 general discretion of court, 49.13
 multiple defendants, 49.12(1)
 plaintiff's, 49.10
 parts of proceeding or particular issues,
 57.01(4)
 partial indemnity, solicitors' fees and
 disbursements, Tariff A
 party acting in person, 57.01(4)(e)
 passing of accounts, 58.08(1), (2)
 passing of estate accounts, 74.18(10)
 payment out of court, 72.03(8)
 party under disability, 72.03(13)
 payment out of fund or estate, 58.08(2)
 payment to person entitled, 59.03(6)
 payment to solicitor directly, 72.03(8)
 pre-trial conferences, 50.12
 process for fixing, 57.01(7)
 recovery without order awarding costs,
 60.02(2), (3)
 redemption action
 liability of defendant, 64.05(10)
 order for dismissal, 64.05(6)
 references
 parties represented by separate solicitors,
 55.02(9)
 registrar fixing costs, 58.13
 requisition for default judgment, 19.04(2)(e)



COSTS — *cont'd*

sale action
 application of purchase money, 64.04(13)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.04(9)
 security for costs
 appeals, 61.06
 amount and form, 56.04
 declaration of plaintiff's place of residence, 56.02
 default by plaintiff in giving security, 56.06
 effect of order, 56.05
 form of order, 56.05
 general discretion of court, 56.09
 generally, 56
 grounds for making order, 56.01, 56.09
 motion for security, 56.03
 notice of compliance with order, 56.08
 payment out of court, 72.03(4)
 request for sale by encumbrancer, 64.03(18)-(21)
 time for furnishing security, 56.04
 variation of amount, 56.07
 set off, 58.05(5)
 settlements, 57.04
 substantial indemnity, entitlement on offer to settle, 49.10(1)
 solicitor's liability for costs, 57.07
 declaration of authority to commence proceeding, 15.02(1)
 grounds for making order, 57.07(1)
 notice to client, 57.07(3)
 procedure, 57.07(2),(3)
 proceeding commenced without client's authority, 15.02(4)
 representations by solicitor on issue, 57.07(2)
 successful party ordered to pay, 57.01(2)
 summary judgment
 party acting in bad faith, 20.06(b)
 third parties, effect of dismissal of action for delay, 24.04
 trustees, 58.08(1)
 witness who fails to attend, 53.04(8)

COUNSEL, *see also* **SOLICITORS**

answering on examinations for discovery, 31.08
 factums, signature in appeal, 61.10, 61.12(3)
 factums, signature in judicial review, 68.04(3), (6)
 jury trials, right to address jury, 52.07(4)

COUNTER-APPLICATION, 38.03(4)

COUNTERCLAIMS, *see also*

PLEADINGS

against non-party to main action
 defined as originating process, 1.03
 issuing, 27.03
 title of proceeding, 27.03(b)
 amending defence to add
 against person not already party, 27.07(2)
 against persons already parties only, 27.07(1)
 response, 27.07
 amendment of pleadings, service, 26.04(1), (2)
 by defendant to counterclaim, 27.10
 by defendant to crossclaim, 27.10
 by third party, 27.10
 commencement
 against non-party, 27.03
 against persons already parties, 14.01(2)
 costs on disposition, 27.09(3)
 crossclaims between defendants, 28.11
 default proceedings, 19.09
 defendant not party to main action, 27.03
 discontinuance of main action, 23.02
 dismissal
 failure to attend, 52.01(2)
 for delay, 24.06
 disposition
 claim in main action not disputed, 27.09(1)
 counterclaim not disputed, 27.09(2)
 successful claim and counterclaim, 27.09(3)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 27
 joining defendants to counterclaim, 27.01(2)
 litigation guardian, 7.03(3)
 order to assert claim by way of counterclaim, 6.01(1)
 pleadings, 25.01(2)
 documents referred to in pleadings, 25.03(4)
 service, 25.03(1)
 service on added parties, 25.03(2)
 time for delivery, 25.04(3), (4)
 procedural steps, PG-7
 reply and defence to counterclaim, 27.05(2)
 service, 27.04(2)
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)(b)
 outside Ontario, 17.02(q)
 personal service, 27.04(3)
 third party claims, 29.02(2)
 setting down for trial, 48.01
 statement of defence and counterclaim, 27.02

COUNTERCLAIMS — *cont'd*

summary judgments, 20.09
 stay of execution, 20.08
 third party claim by defendant, 29.13
 time for delivery
 all parties to main action, 27.04(1)
 new party brought in, 27.04(2)
 time for delivery of defence
 defendant not party to main action,
 27.05(3)
 party to main action, 27.05(1)
 time for delivery of reply to defence, 27.06
 time for delivery of statement of defence,
 18.02(3)(a)
 title, 27.02, 27.03(b)
 trial
 at trial of main action, 27.08(1)
 separate trial or as separate action, 27.08(2)
 where available
 against plaintiff, 27.01(1)
 against plaintiff and others, 27.01(2)
 withdrawal by defendant, 23.07

COUNTERPETITIONS. See PLEADINGS**COUNTY**

definition, 1.03
 place of hearing motions, 37.03

COURT FEES

disposition after payment, CJA94

COURT FILES

motions, file not to be before judge or master,
 37.10(1)
 number on documents, 4.02(1), (3)
 orders, filing copy, 59.05(3)
 place of filing documents, 4.05(2)
 reasons to be filed, 59.02(2)

COURT OF APPEAL, see also APPEALS

additional judges, CJA3(2), (3)
 Chief justice
 absence of, CJA5(2)
 associate chief justice, absence of, CJA5(3)
 powers and duties of, CJA5(1)
 composition of
 for hearings, CJA7(1)
 for motions, CJA7(2)-(5)
 constitution, CJA2
 intervention of person in proceeding,
 13.03(2)
 jurisdiction, CJA6
 appealable orders, CJA6(1)

combining appeals, CJA6(2)
 transfer of appeal, CJA6(3)
 meeting of judges of, CJA9
 motion to set aside, vary or amend order,
 37.14(6)
 references by Lieutenant Governor, CJA8
 sittings, CJA5
 special case, 22.03(1), (2), 22.05
 supernumerary judges, CJA3(4)
 Superior Court of Justice judges, CJA4

COURT OF ONTARIO

continuation of, CJA10(1)
 Divisional Court. *See* Divisional Court
 divisions of, CJA10(2)
 Ontario Court of Justice. *See* Ontario Court of
 Justice
 president of, CJA10(3)
 Superior Court of Justice. *See* Superior Court
 of Justice

COURT REPORTERS

fees, assessment of costs, 58.05(1)
 notice when evidence on appeal transcribed,
 61.05(7)

COURTS

administration goals, CJA71
 Advisory Council, Ontario Courts, CJA78
 Attorney General to superintend, CJA72
 annual reports, CJA79.3
 court rooms, assignment, CJA76
 definition, 1.03
 Divisional Court. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT
 documents
 access of public to, CJA137
 destruction of, CJA74
 family court. *See* FAMILY COURT
 fees, disposition after payment, CJA94
 jurisdiction
 judges, motions, 37.02(1)
 masters, 37.02(2)
 registrar, 37.02(3)
 references, 54.03
 Management Advisory Committee, Ontario
 Courts, CJA79
 Management Advisory Committee, Regional
 Courts, CJA79.1, 79.2
 memoranda of understanding, CJA77
 names, refs. to former, CJA1.1
 offices
 transaction of business in office, 4.05(1),
 (4)
 payment into and out of court. *See*
 PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT

OUT OF COURT
 powers of Chief or regional senior judge, CJA
 75

regions, CJA74
 seals, CJA147
 special case, hearing of, 22.05
 staff, appointment and direction, CJA73, 76
 trial lists, preparation, CJA76

CREDIT UNION

service of garnishment, 60.08(6)

CREDITORS

adding as parties to estate or trust proceeding,
 9.01(4)
 advertising, directions on references,
 55.03(1)
 commencing proceedings for administration,
 65.01(1)
 definition, enforcement of orders, 60.01
 definition, examination in aid of execution,
 60.18(1)
 name and address on writ of seizure and sale,
 60.07(12)-(2.3)
 notice admitting or disputing claims, property
 seized by sheriff, 60.13
 references, order for payment out of money,
 55.05(5)
 sale of property seized under writ, 60.07(23),
 (24)

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, CJA95(2)

CRIMINAL RULES COMMITTEE

continuation and composition of, CJA69
 criminal rules, power to make, CJA70

CROSS-EXAMINATIONS

affidavits
 applications and motions, 39.02
 failure to deliver notice of appearance,
 38.07(2)
 motions, 39.02(1)
 procedure, 34, 39.02
 taking of accounts, references, 55.04(5)
 discovery, affidavit of documents, 30.06
 trials
 adverse party as witness, 53.07(3)
 experts, 52.03(10)
 officers, directors or sole proprietors of
 adverse party, 53.07(3)
 partners of partnership, adverse party,
 53.07(3)
 witnesses, 53.01(1)

witness on pending application or motion,
 39.03(2)
 witness, taking evidence before trial, 36.02

CROSSCLAIMS

amending defence to add, 28.03
 parties to be served, 26.04(1)
 amendment of pleadings, proof of service,
 26.04(2)
 between defendants to counterclaim, 28.11
 between third parties, 28.11
 commencement, 14.01(2)
 contribution from co-defendant, 28.01(2)
 costs, discontinuance of main action, 23.05
 counterclaim by defendant, 27.10
 default of defence, 28.07
 default proceedings, 19.09
 defence, 28.05, 28.06(1), 28B
 effect of default, 28.07
 plaintiff's claim against co-defendant,
 28.06(1)(b), (3)
 time for delivery, 28.05
 discontinuance of main action, 23.03
 costs, 23.05
 dismissal for delay, 24.04, 24.06
 failure to defend against plaintiff, 28.06(5)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 28
 pleadings, 25.01(3)
 service, 25.03(1)
 service on added parties, 25.03(2)
 time for delivery, 25.04(5)
 prejudice or delay to plaintiff, 28.10
 procedural steps, PG-8
 reply to defence to crossclaim, 28.08
 reply to defence to plaintiff's claim, 28.06(4)
 service
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)(c)
 third party claims, 29.02(2)
 service outside Ontario, 17.01, 17.02(q)
 setting down for trial, 48.01
 statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.02
 personal service, 28.04(2)
 time for delivery, 28.04(1)
 summary judgment, 20.09
 stay of execution pending, 20.08
 third party claim by defendant, 29.13
 third party defence, 29.06
 title, 28.02
 trial, 28.09
 where available, 28.01
 withdrawal by defendant, 23.07
 withdrawal of statement of defence, 23.06(1)

CROWN

claims for debts, service outside Ontario, 17.02(r)
 costs awarded to, CJA131(2)
 federal, personal service, 16.02(1)(f)
 provincial, personal service, 16.02(1)(g)

CUSTODY. See CHILDREN**DAMAGES**

advance payments, CJA120
 amount deemed in issue, 25.07(6)
 assessed by jury, jury notice, 47.01
 assessment, special cases, CJA117
 claims for, service outside Ontario, 17.02
 crossclaims, 28.01(1)
 future pecuniary, discount rate and gross up, 53.09
 in lieu of or additional to specific performance or injunction, CJA99
 interim recovery of personal property, condition of security, 44.04
 interlocutory injunctions, undertaking concerning damages, 40.03
 juries, guidance and submissions, CJA118
 mandatory orders, undertaking concerning damages, 40.03
 medical malpractice actions, CJA116.1
 periodic payments, CJA116
 pleadings, 25.06(9), 25.07(6)
 power of court on appeal, CJA119
 pre-trial, estimating, 50.01
 third party claims, 29.01
 undertaking, interlocutory injunction, 40.03
 undertaking, stop orders, 72.05(2)
 unliquidated, defendant noted in default, 19.05

DEAF PERSONS

interpreters
 examinations out of court, 34.09(1)
 trials, 53.01(5)

DEATH

order to continue where party dies, 11.01-11.03
 proceeding by or against estate, 9.01, 9.02
 proceeding improperly constituted, remedial provisions, 9.03

DE BENE ESSE. See EVIDENCE, taking evidence before trial**DEBTORS**

amendment of writ, change of name, 60.07(10), (11), (11.1)

costs, motion to reduce sheriff's fees, 58.12(4), (5)
 defeating or defrauding creditors, 60.18(5)
 definition, enforcement of orders, 60.01
 definition, examinations in aid of execution, 60.18(1)
 examinations in aid of execution, 60.18

DEBTS

default judgment, 19.04(1)
 definition, garnishment matters, 60.08(8)
 form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 garnishee paying debt attached by notice, 60.08(13), (14)
 interest, administration proceedings, 65.02(2)
 joinder of assignor, 5.03(3)
 mortgages
 joinder of claim in foreclosure action, 64.03(5)
 joinder of claim in sale action, 64.04(4)
 recovery by garnishment, 60.08

DECEASED PERSONS. See ESTATES**DECLARATIONS**

ancillary to relief claimed, 14.05(3)(g)
 authority to commence proceeding, 15.02
 claim of invalid marriage, defendant noted in default, 19.05
 interest in or charge on land, 14.05(3)(e)
 interpleader, 43.04(1)
 plaintiff's place of residence, 56.02
 who may make, CJA97

DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS

application to determine rights, 14.05(3)(d)
 claims concerning, service outside Ontario, 17.02
 commencing proceeding for administration, 65.01(1)
 contesting will, joining beneficiaries, 9.01(2)
 date of execution of will, 74.12(4)
 delivery up where property redeemed, 64.06(19)
 deposit of will or codicils, 74.02(1), 74.12(2), (3)
 failure to execute or deliver, references, 55.02(17)
 interest, administration proceedings, 65.02(2)
 interpretation, application to determine rights, 14.05(3)
 representation orders, 10.01(1)
 validity of will, 75.05(1)
 will defined, 74.01
 will, lost or destroyed, 75.02

DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS —

cont'd

will, proof of, 75.01, 75.02

DEEMED UNDERTAKING, 30.1

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS

claim partially satisfied, 19.04(4)

costs, 19.04(6)

counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 19.09

default judgment, effect, 19.07

failure to note defendant in default, 24.01(1)(b)

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume generally, 19

hearing, FLR30

judgment with reference, mortgage actions, 64.02

judgments

conversion from foreclosure to sale, 64.03(17), (18)

costs consequences, within jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, 57.05(3)

foreclosure actions, 64.03(9)-(11)

redemption actions, 64.05(4), (5)

sale actions, 64.04(8)

third party defence, effect, 29.06(b)

motion for judgment, 19.05

deemed admissions, 19.06

noting default

by co-defendant, 19.01(3)

close of pleadings, 25.05

consequences, 19.01(1), 19.02(2), 19.06

defence struck out, 19.01(2)

defendant to crossclaim, 28.07

delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.04

dismissal of action for delay, 24.01(1)(b)

examination for discovery, initiating, 31.04(2)

fourth and subsequent party claims, 29.11(2)

issuance of counterclaim, 27.03(a)

issuance of third party claim, 29.02(1)

late delivery of defence, 19.01(5)

party under disability, 7.07, 19.01(4)

no defence delivered, 19.01(1)

request for sale, 64.03(17), (18)

request to redeem, foreclosure action, 64.03(6)

request to redeem, sale action, 64.04(5)

service of subsequent documents, 19.02(3)

service of amended pleading on party, 26.04(3)(b)

service or delivery of counterclaim, 27.04

statement of defence struck out, 20.05(6), (7)

third party, 29.07

postjudgment interest, 19.04(5)

registrar declining to sign, 19.04(3), (3.1)

requisition for default judgment, 19.04(2), 19D

setting aside document not reaching person served, 16.07

setting aside judgment, 19.08(1)

notice of default, 19.08(3)

obtained at trial, 19.08(2)

obtained on motion, 19.08(2)

setting aside noting of default, 19.03, 19.08(3)

signing judgment, 19.04(1)

varying judgment, 19.08(1)

where trial required, 19.05

withdrawal of defence, 23.06(2)

DEFENCES

affirmative, pleading, 25.07(4)

counterclaims, 25.01(2)

delivery with reply in main action, 27.05(2)

reply, 25.01(2)

time for delivery, 25.04(3), 27.05(1)

time for delivery of reply, 27.06

crossclaims, 25.03(1), 28.06(1)

default, 28.07

failure to defend against plaintiff, 28.06(5)

plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, 28.06(1)

reply, 25.01(3), 28.08

time for delivery, 25.04(5), 28.05

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

none disclosed, 21.01(1)

notice of intent to defend, failure to deliver, 27.04(3), 28.04(2), 29.11(2)

partnerships, in firm name, 8.02

pleadings

admissions, 25.07(1), (2)

amount of damages, 25.07(6)

conditions precedent, 25.06(3)

denials, 25.07(2)

different version of facts, 27.05(3)

material facts, 25.06(1)

reply, 25.08, 25.09

striking out, 25.11

examinations, default or misconduct, 34.15(1)

DEFENCES — *cont'd*

striking out — *cont'd*
 failure to comply with interlocutory orders,
 60.12
 failure to pay costs of motion, 57.03(2)
 failure to provide names and addresses of
 partners, 8.05(2)
 third party defences, 29.03
 defence of main action by third party,
 29.05
 effect, 29.06
 reply, 29.04
 time for delivery, 25.04(6)

DEFENDANTS, *see also* **PARTIES**

adding on references, 55.02(5)
 claim for contribution from co-defendant,
 28.01(2)
 close of pleadings, 25.05
 counterclaims
 amending defence to add, 27.07
 application to counterclaims, crossclaims,
 third party claims, 27.10
 crossclaims between defendants, 28.11
 defendant not party to main action, 27.03
 disposition, 27.09
 joinder of defendants to counterclaim,
 27.01(2)
 reply and defence to counterclaim,
 27.05(3)
 service, 27.04(2), (3)
 third party claim, 29.13
 time for delivery of defence, 27.05(1), (3)
 time for delivery or service, 27.04
 where available, 27.01(1)
 crossclaims
 amending defence to add, 28.03
 application to counterclaims, third party
 claims, 28.11
 counterclaims, 27.10
 default of defence, 28.07
 defence, 28.06
 time for delivery, 28.05
 failure to defend against plaintiff, 28.06(5)
 prejudice or delay to plaintiff, 28.10
 reply to defence, 28.08
 statement of defence and crossclaim,
 28.02, 28.04
 third party claim, 29.13
 third party defence, effect, 29.06(c)
 trial, 28.09
 where available, 28.01
 deemed noted in default, 20.05(7)
 definition, 1.03

different capacities in same proceeding,
 5.01(2), (3)
 discontinuance
 counterclaim, effect, 23.02
 crossclaim or third party claim, effect,
 23.03
 entitlement to costs, 23.05
 notice, 23.01
 dismissal of action for delay
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party
 claims, 24.06
 counterclaims, effect, 24.03
 crossclaims or third party claims, effect,
 24.04
 subsequent action, effect, 24.05
 where available, 24.01
 examinations for discovery, 31.04(2)
 failure to attend at trial, 52.01
 failure to note defendant in default, 24.01
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(1)-(3)
 default judgment, 64.03(9)-(11)
 final order of foreclosure, 64.03(15), (16)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.03(12)
 request to redeem, 64.03(6)-(8)
 subsequent encumbrancers, 64.03(2), (3)
 transfer of carriage of sale, 64.03(25)
 joinder, 5.02(2)
 mortgage references
 adding parties other than encumbrancers,
 64.06(11)
 adding subsequent encumbrancers,
 64.06(4), (6)
 duties and powers of referee to add,
 64.06(3)
 notice of reference to original defendants,
 64.06(8)-(10)
 notice to subsequent encumbrancer named
 as original party, 64.06(7)
 redemption payments by more than one
 defendant, 64.06(13), (14)
 motions to stay or dismiss before trial,
 21.01(3)
 multiple
 offer to contribute, 49.12
 offer to settle, 49.11
 noting default, consequences, 19.02
 offers to settle
 cost consequences, 49.10
 where right of contribution or indemnity
 may exist, 49.11
 redemption actions
 final order of foreclosure, 64.05(6)
 judgment, 64.05(4), (5)



DEFENDANTS — *cont'd*

redemption actions — *cont'd*
 liability for costs, 64.05(10)
 persons to be joined, 64.05(1), (2)
 request for sale, conversion from foreclosure to sale, 64.03(17)
 sale actions, 64.04(1)
 default judgment, 64.04(8)
 order for payment of deficiency on sale, 64.04(14)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.04(9)
 request to redeem, 64.04(5)-(7)
 third party claims
 application to counterclaims, crossclaims, 29.13
 counterclaims, 27.10
 crossclaims, 28.11
 default of third party, effect, 29.07
 defence, 29.03, 29.06
 defence of main action by third party, 29.05
 directions, 29.10
 fourth or subsequent party claims, 29.11, 29.12
 prejudice or delay to plaintiff, 29.09
 where available, 29.01
 withdrawal
 deemed default, 23.06(2)
 statement of defence, 23.06(1), 51.05

DEFINITIONS

accountant, 72.01
 action, CJA1(a); 1.03
 affiliated corporation, 30.01(2)
 appellant, 1.03
 appellate court, 1.03
 applicant, 1.03
 application, CJA1; 1.03
 authenticity, 51.01
 county, 1.03
 court, 1.03
 creditor, 60.01, 60.18(1)
 debtor, 60.01, 60.18(1)
 defendant, CJA1(g); 1.03
 defendant, extended, 49.01
 deliver, 1.03
 disability, 1.03
 discovery, 1.03
 document, 1.03, 30.01(1), 31.01, 33.04(1), 34.10(1)
 electronic, 1.03
 family law rules, under, FLR2(1)
 generally, 1.03
 hearings, CJA1(g); 1.03

holiday, 1.03
 judge, 1.03
 judgment, 1.03
 limited scope retainer, 1.03
 legal aid services, re, LASA2
 motion, CJA1(g); 1.03
 moving party, 1.03
 order, CJA1(g); 1.03
 originating process, 1.03
 originating process, extended, 17.01
 partial indemnity costs, 1.03
 party, extended, 36.04(1)
 plaintiff, CJA1(g); 1.03
 plaintiff, extended, 49.01
 power, over document, 30.01(1), 33.04(1), 34.10(1)
 proceeding, 1.03
 receiver, 41.01
 reciprocal enforcement of support orders, re, FLR37(1)
 referee, 1.03
 registrar, 1.03, 61.02
 respondent, 1.03
 responding party, 1.03
 solicitor's office, 1.03
 statute, 1.03
 subsequent encumbrancer, 64.01
 subsidiary corporation, 30.01(2)
 substantial indemnity costs, 1.03
 timetable, 1.03

DELAY. See DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

DELIVERY

definition, 1.03
 documents, extending or abridging time, 3.02(1), (4)
 enforcement of orders for delivery
 personal property, 60.04
 possession of land, 60.03, 60.10

DEMAND FOR PARTICULARS. See PARTICULARS

DEPONENTS

blind persons, 4.06(7)
 contents of affidavits, 4.06(2)
 applications, 39.01(5)
 motions, 39.01(4)
 cross-examination on affidavit, 39.02
 illiterate persons, 4.06(7)
 members or employees of partnerships, 4.06(6)
 officers, directors, employees of corporations, 4.06(5)

DEPONENTS — *cont'd*

persons not understanding language, 4.06(8)
 service of notice of examination,
 examinations out of court, 34.04(3)
 two or more, 4.06(4)
 unavailability at trial, 31.11(6)
 using evidence from discovery to impeach,
 31.11(2)

**DETERMINATION OF AN ISSUE
 BEFORE TRIAL**

admissibility of evidence, 21.01(2)
 factums, 21.03
 failure to make motion promptly, 21.02
 generally, 21
 where available, 21.01(3)

DIRECTIONS

applications
 assessment of costs, 57.02
 conduct of assessment, 58.05(4)
 officer to give effect to directions, 58.06(2)
 proceeding to trial, 38.10
 assessment officer, 57.02(1), (2)
 contempt orders, 60.11(8)
 enforcement of writ of seizure and sale,
 60.07(13)-(13.6)
 examinations out of court, 34.14(1)
 family law proceedings, FLR1(11), (12)
 final order of foreclosure, redemption action,
 64.05(7)
 intervention by Attorney General
 powers of referee, 64.06(3)
 redemption payments by more than one
 defendant, 64.06(14)
 request by District Court registrar,
 64.06(20)
 motions
 complicated issues or series of
 proceedings, 37.15
 enforcement of orders by sheriff, 60.17
 request by sheriff, interim recovery of
 personal property, 44.07(3)
 payment into court, 72.02(3)-(5), (7)
 payment of money, references, 55.05
 power of court to give directions, 1.05
 receivers, 41.05
 references
 administration proceedings, 65.02(1)
 conduct of sales, 55.06(4)
 failure to execute or deliver instrument,
 55.02(17)
 formal form of order not required,
 55.02(11)

inspection of documents, 55.02(15)
 motion where referee unable to continue,
 54.10
 notice of hearing for directions,
 19.02(3)(e), 55.02(2)
 order directing, 54.04(1)
 procedure on conduct of reference,
 55.01(1), 55.02(3)
 referee to note in procedure book,
 55.02(11)
 variation or supplementation permitted,
 55.02(4)
 removal of special case into Court of Appeal,
 22.03(2)
 rules governing appeal books and transcripts,
 61.09(4)
 third party claims, 29.10
 two or more proceedings pending in same
 court, 6.01(2)

DIRECTORS

adverse parties, securing attendance at trial,
 53.07(1), (2)
 corporations
 affidavits, 4.06(5)
 examinations in aid of execution, 60.18(3)
 examinations for discovery, 31.03(2)
 Director of the Family Support Plan, 63.02

DISABILITY

definition, 1.03
 parties under disability. *See* PARTIES
 UNDER DISABILITY
 representation of persons under disability,
 7.01

DISCHARGE

certificate of pending litigation, 42.02
 contempt orders, 60.11(8)
 debts, garnishee paying debt attached by
 notice, 60.08(13), (14)
 mortgages held by the accountant, 72.04
 receivers, 41.06
 writ of sequestration, 60.09(4)

DISCLOSURE

documents. *See* DISCOVERY, documents
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES, questioning witness and
 disclosure
 identity of persons having knowledge, on
 discovery, 31.06(2)
 motions or applications without notice,
 39.01(6)
 names and addresses of partners, 8.05



DISCLOSURE — *cont'd*

offers to settle, in pleadings, 49.06(1)

DISCONTINUANCE

after close of pleadings, 23.01(1)(b)
 before close of pleadings, 23.01(1)(a)
 costs, 23.05
 counterclaims, main action dismissed for
 delay, 24.03
 effect on counterclaim, 23.02
 effect on crossclaim, third party claim, 23.03
 effect on subsequent action, 23.04(1)
 stay pending payment of costs, 23.04(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 23
 where party under disability, 23.01(2)
 with consent of all parties, 23.01(1)(c)

DISCOVERY

crossclaims
 defending plaintiff's claim against co-
 defendant, 28.06(3)
 third party defence, effect, 29.06
 deemed undertakings, 30.1
 defence of main action by third party,
 29.05(2)
 definition, 1.03
 discovery plan
 contents, 29.1.03(3)
 "document", meaning of, 29.1.02
 duty to update, 29.1.04
 electronic discovery, 29.1.03(4)
 failure to agree to, 29.1.05
 non-application of rule, 29.1.01
 requirement for, 29.1.03(1)
 timing, 29.1.03(2)
 documents
 affidavit of documents, 30.03
 contents, 30.03(2), (3)
 correcting errors and omissions, 30.07
 failure to disclose, 30.08(1)
 failure to serve, 30.08(2)
 omissions, 30.06
 privilege improperly claimed, 30.06
 service, 30.03(1)
 solicitor's certificate, 30.03(4)
 supplementary, 30.07
 copying, 30.04(7)
 definitions, 30.01
 affiliated corporation, 30.01(2)
 document, 30.01(1)
 subsidiary corporation, 30.01(2)
 deposit for safe keeping, 30.11
 disclosure, 30.02(1)

additional documents, 30.07
 affidavit of documents, 30.03
 documents held by corporation, 30.02(4)
 failure to disclose, 30.08(1)
 insurance policies, 30.02(3)
 leave to withhold, 30.04(8)
 not admission of admissibility or
 relevance, 30.05
 failure to answer, 31.07
 failure to comply with order, 30.08(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 30
 order for production, 30.04(5)
 privilege, determining claim, 30.04(6)
 privileged documents, use at trial, 30.09
 produced at examination, 30.04(4)
 production for inspection, 30.02(2)
 copying, 30.04(7)
 examination for discovery, 30.04(4)
 examinations out of court, 34.10(2), (3)
 examinations out of court, sanctions,
 34.15
 failure to produce, 30.08(1), (2)
 from non-parties, 30.10
 insurance policies, 30.02(3)
 leave to withhold, 30.04(8)
 not admission of admissibility or
 relevance, 30.05
 order, 30.04(5)
 production from non-parties, 30.10
 costs of producing, 30.10(5)
 request to inspect documents, 30.04(1)
 date, time and place, 30.04(3)
 in affidavits, 30.04(2)
 in originating process, 30.04(2)
 in pleadings, 30.04(2)
 right to inspect non-privileged
 documents, 30.04(1)
 scope of discovery, 30.02
 supplementary affidavit of documents,
 30.07
 failure to disclose, 30.08(1)
 examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS FOR
 DISCOVERY
 inspection of property
 conducting tests or experiments,
 32.01(2)(c)
 contents order for inspection, 32.01(3)
 entry authorized, 32.01(2)(a)
 extent of order for inspection, 32.01(2)
 generally, 32
 making observations, 32.01(2)(c)
 measuring, 32.01(2)(b)

DISCOVERY — *cont'd*

inspection of property — *cont'd*
 notice of inspection, 32.01(4)
 photographing, 32.01(2)
 surveying, 32.01(2)
 taking samples, 32.01(2)
 taking temporary possession, 32.01(2)

medical examination
 failure to comply with order, 33.07
 generally, 33
 motion for examination, 33.01
 on consent, 33.08
 order, 33.02
 penalty for non-compliance with order,
 33.07
 preparation of report, 33.06
 providing information, 33.04
 scope, 33.03
 service of report, 33.06(2)
 who may attend, 33.05

proportionality in discovery, 29.2
 application, 29.2.02
 considerations, 29.2.03
 “document”, meaning of, 29.2.01
 summary judgment, order to proceed to trial,
 20.05(2)

third party defence, effect, 29.06
 withholding disclosure or production,
 30.04(8)

DISMISSAL

abusive proceedings, 2.1
 actions. *See* ACTIONS, dismissal;
 DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
 appeals, for delay
 election to proceed with cross-appeal,
 61.15
 motion by respondent, 61.13(1)
 notice by registrar, 61.13(2)
 order by registrar, 61.13(3), (3.1)
 applications, 38.10(1)
 notice not served, 38.06(2)

claims, failure to provide names and
 addresses of partners, 8.05(2)
 costs, dismissal for want of jurisdiction,
 57.05(4)
 costs of motion, failure to pay, 57.03(2)
 counterclaim, failure to attend at trial,
 52.01(2)
 cross-appeal, for delay, 61.12(4), (5)
 delay. *See* DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
 determination of issue before trial, 21.01(3)
 discovery, failure to provide medical
 information, 33.07

dismissal for delay. *See* DISMISSAL FOR
 DELAY
 estate, proceeding not properly constituted,
 9.03(6)
 examinations out of court, default or
 misconduct, 34.15
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 frivolous proceedings, 2.1
 interlocutory order not complied with, 60.12
 motion for summary judgment, 20.01(3)
 motions, 37.13(1)
 notice not served, 37.07(5)
 proceeding commenced without client’s
 authority, 15.02(4)
 proceeding commenced without solicitor’s
 authority, 15.02(3)
 redemption actions, 64.05(6)
 successful claim and counterclaim, 27.09(3)
 vexatious proceedings, 2.1
 want of prosecution. *See* DISMISSAL FOR
 DELAY

DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

availability, 24.01
 crossclaim or third party claim, effect on,
 24.04
 counterclaim, effect on, 24.03
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party
 claims, 24.06
 generally, 24
 order to continue not obtained, 11.03
 plaintiff under disability, 24.02
 registrar’s order, 48.14(1)-(3)
 status hearing, disposition, 48.14(5)-(7)
 subsequent action, effect on, 24.05

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL

default proceedings. *See* DEFAULT
 PROCEEDINGS
 determination of issue before trial
 admissibility of evidence, 21.01(2)
 availability, 21.01
 factums, 21.03
 failure to make motion properly, 21.02
 generally, 21
 discontinuance
 after close of pleadings, 23.01(1)
 before close of pleadings, 23.01(1)
 consent of all parties, 23.01(1)
 costs, 23.05
 crossclaim or third party claim, effect on,
 23.03
 counterclaim, effect on, 23.02
 generally, 23

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL —

cont'd
 discontinuance — *cont'd*
 party under disability, 23.01(2)
 subsequent action, effect on, 23.04
 dismissal for delay. *See* DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
 dismissal of action where claim paid, 14.10
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 19-24
 special case
 determination by judge, 22.01(2)
 facts, 22.02
 form, 22.04
 generally, 22
 hearing
 determination of question of law, 22.05(2)
 inferences, 22.05(1)
 question of law for opinion of court, 22.01(1)
 removal into Court of Appeal, 22.03
 summary judgments
 affidavits, 20.02
 availability, 20.01
 costs sanctions for improper use, 20.06
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 20.09
 disposition of motion, 20.04
 effect, 20.07
 facts, 20.03
 generally, 20
 order to proceed to trial, 20.05
 stay of execution, 20.08
 withdrawal of defence
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 23.07
 deemed default, 23.06(2)
 generally, 23.06, 23.07
 statement of defence, 23.06(1)
 admissions, 23.06(1), 51.05
 where crossclaim or third party claim, 23.06(1)

DISTRICT. *See* COUNTY

DIVISIONAL COURT, *see also* APPEALS

appeal jurisdiction
 combining appeals, CJA19(2)
 from master, CJA19(1)(c)
 from Ontario Court of Justice, CJA40
 from Superior Court of Justice, CJA19
 appeal procedure, 61
 appeals from, CJA6(1)(a)

constitution, CJA18
 continuation of, CJA18(1)
 Filing of Electronic Versions of Documents in Civil Appeals and Judicial Review Applications, CJA21
 filing of documents, 4.05(3)
 form, notice of application for judicial review, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 hearings
 composition of court for, CJA21
 place for, CJA20
 intervention of persons in proceedings, 13.03(1)
 judicial review, *see also* JUDICIAL REVIEW
 applicable procedure, 68.02(1)
 application commenced outside Toronto, 68.01(2)
 dismissal for delay, 68.06
 hearing date, 68.03
 notice of application, 68.01(1)
 procedural steps, PG-17
 jurisdiction
 of court, CJA19
 of judges, CJA18(3)
 leave to appeal interlocutory order, 62.02(1)
 motion for leave to appeal to, 61.03
 motion to set aside, vary or amend order, 37.14(6)
 registrar signing orders, 59.04
 setting aside judgment made on application, 38.11

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE

electronic, 16.09(4.1)
 proof of service, 16.09(4)
 service on solicitor of record, 16.05
 solicitor acting under limited scope retainer, 15.03(1)
 service on solicitor of record, effective date, 16.05(2)
 solicitor acting under limited scope retainer, 15.03(1)

DOCUMENTS, *see also* EVIDENCE

abuse of process, 25.11
 access of public to, CJA137
 admissions
 request to admit authenticity, 51.02
 subsequently proved, costs consequences, 51.04
 agreement respecting evidence, appeals, 61.05(4)
 binding, 4.07

DOCUMENTS — cont'd

- bilingual proceedings
 - bilingual documents, 4.02.1(1)
 - consent to file documents in French, 4.02.1(3)
 - request for bilingual proceeding, 4.02.1(2)
- Civil Claims Online Portal
 - agreement to terms of use, 4.05.1(3)
 - defined, 4.05.1(1)
 - documents that may be filed through, 4.05.1(2)
 - documents that may be issued through, 4.05.1(7)
 - electronic filing of originating process, 4.05.1(4)
 - inconsistencies, 4.05.1(5)
 - paper copy required, 4.05.1(6)
- contents
 - backsheet, 4.02(3)
 - body of document, 4.02(2)
 - certified copies, 4.03
 - format, 4.01
 - general heading, 4.02(1)
 - date of electronic filing, 4.05(7)
 - date of electronic issuance, 4.05(7)
 - date of filing where filed by mail, 4.05(5)
 - deemed undertaking, 30.1
 - disclosure. *See* DISCOVERY, documents
 - discovery. *See* DISCOVERY, documents
 - double spacing text, 4.01
 - electronic documents, 4.01(3), 4.05.1
 - Toronto Region Commercial List e-Delivery Pilot Project, 37
 - electronic filing, 4.05(4.1)
 - electronic filing, limit on, 60.20
 - electronic issuing, 4.05(1.1)-(1.3)
 - electronic issuance, limit on, 60.20
 - electronically filed documents, binding, 4.07(7)
 - examination directing a reference, 54.02
 - extending or abridging time for delivery, 3.02(1), (4)
 - failure to prove at trial, 52.10
 - family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
- filing
 - electronic filing, 4.05(4.1)
 - extending or abridging time, 3.02(1), (4)
 - leaving documents at court office, 4.05(4)
 - mailing documents to court office, 4.05(4)-(6)
 - place of filing, 4.05(2)
- forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
- generally, 4
- inspection, references, 55.02(15)
- issuance, filing outside of business hours, 4.05(8)
- issuing originating process, 4.05(1)
- inconsistencies, 4.05(11)
- non-compliance with rules, 2.01
- notice of constitutional question, 4.11
- notice to be given in writing or electronically, 4.04
- pleading effect, 25.06(7)
- pre-trial conferences, 50.11
- prejudicial, 25.11(a)
- production
 - examination by registrar before signing orders, 59.04(2)
 - examination for discovery (written questions), sanctions, 35.04(4)
 - examination out of court, 34.10, 34.15
 - from non-parties, 30.10
 - references, 55.02(15)
- production at trial, summons to witness, 53.04(1), (3)
- production for inspection. *See* DISCOVERY
- production on assessment of costs, 58.05(4)
- proof at trial, affidavit evidence, 53.02(1)
- records for proceedings, binding, 4.07(1)
- references
 - directions concerning proof of documents, 55.02(3)
 - filing with referee, 55.02(16)
 - return on completion of reference, 55.02(16)
- requisitions, 4.08
- result in delay, 25.11
- return to court office where proceeding commenced, 4.10(2)
- scandalous, frivolous, or vexatious, 25.11
- service, *see also* SERVICE
 - added subsequent encumbrancers, mortgage references, 64.06(5)
 - extending or abridging time, 3.02(1), (4)
 - third party defence, effect, 29.06(a)
- service outside Ontario
 - manner, 17.05(1)
 - proof of service, 17.05(2)
- signed paper copy, requirement to keep, 4.05(10)
- special case
 - form and contents, 22.04
 - inferences on hearing, 22.05(1)
- striking out, 25.11, 38.12
- transmission, 4.10(1)

EMPLOYEES

affidavits for corporations, 4.06(5)
 affidavits for partnerships, 4.06(6)
 examinations for discovery, 31.03(2)
 mortgage references
 duties and powers of referee, 64.06(3)
 notice of reference to original defendants,
 64.06(8), (9), (10)
 plaintiff to file material concerning,
 64.06(2)
 subsequent encumbrancers. *See*
 FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
 REDEMPTION

**ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS, *see also*
 ORDERS; STAYS; WRITS OF
 EXECUTION**

against alleged partners not served, 8.06(3)
 against garnishees, 60.08(12)
 against partnership property, 8.06(1)
 against persons served with notice to alleged
 partner, 8.06(2)
 certificate of stay, effect, 63.03(4)
 costs, 60.19
 directing reference, 54.02(2)
 dispute of ownership of property seized by
 sheriff, 60.13
 examination in aid of execution, 34.01, 60.18
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 generally, 60
 sheriff's report on execution of writ, 60.14
 stay pending appeal, effect, 63.03
 summary judgments, stay of execution, 20.08

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

proceedings generally to be in, CJA125(2)

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

costs, *Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993*
 EBR100
 defence to, EBR85
 delegation by minister, EBR117
 discontinuance, EBR91
 dismissal, EBR90
 estoppel, application of, EBR99
 generally, EBR94-102
 injunctions, EBR92
 judicial review, EBR118
 liability, protection from, EBR119
 limitation period, EBR102
 notice requirements, EBR86-89
 participation in, EBR89
 public nuisance causing environmental harm,
 EBR103

remedies, EBR93
 restoration plans, EBR94-98
 right of, EBR84
 settlement, EBR91
 stay, EBR90
 stay pending appeal, EBR101

EQUITABLE REMEDIES, CJA97-100

EQUITY

administered concurrently with common law,
 CJA96(1)
 equitable relief, who may grant, CJA96(3)
 remedies, CJA97-100
 rules prevail over common law, CJA96(2)

**EQUITY OF REDEMPTION. *See*
 FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
 REDEMPTION**

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

affidavit of documents, correction, 30.07
 evidence on discovery, correction, 31.09
 name of party incorrect, 5.04(2)
 order containing error, 59.06(1)

ESTATE TRUSTEES, *see also* ESTATES

ancillary appointment, 74.09
 appointment
 ancillary appointment, 74.09
 certificate defined, 74.01
 confirmation by resealing, 74.08
 deposit equal to tax, 74.13
 foreign estate trustee's nominee, 74.05.1
 order to consent or object, 74.15(1)
 order to accept or refuse, 74.15(1)
 originating process, 1.03, 14.01(2.1), 14.05
 procedure, 74.12
 return of certificate, 75.05
 succeeding trustee with will, 74.06
 succeeding trustee without will, 74.07
 trustee during litigation, 74.10
 trustee with will, 74.04
 trustee without will, 74.05
 certificate of appointment
 application, 74.04
 authentication of certificate, 74.14.1
 definition, 74.01
 form, 74.04(8), 74.05(6)
 issuing, 74.14
 objection, 74.01, 75.03
 revocation, 75.04
 confirmation of estate trustees, 74.14.2
 definitions, 74.01

ESTATE TRUSTEES — cont'd

delivery of will or codicil, 74.02(7)-74.02(7.5)
 motion for directions, 75.05(4), (5)
 passing of accounts. See ESTATES succeeding trustees, appointment, 74.06, 74.07
 trustees during litigation, 74.01, 74.10

ESTATES, see also ESTATE TRUSTEES
 administrators., *see also* ESTATE TRUSTEES
 TRUSTEES
 application for directions, 14.05(3)
 application for removal or replacement, 14.05(3)
 application to fix compensation, 14.05(3)
 advertisement on references for beneficiaries, 55.03(1)
 applications to Superior Court of Justice, 14.05(3)
 assessment of costs paid out of estate, 58.08(2)
 bonds, 74.11
 claims against estate
 notice of contestation, 75.08(1)
 service, 75.08(3)
 solicitor of record, 75.09
 trial, 75.07(4)
 commencement of proceedings, request for notice, 74.03
 court-ordered estates mediation, 75.2
 attendance at mediation session, 75.2.06
 confidentiality, 75.2.08
 consent order for additional session, 75.2.10
 directions for conduct of mediation, 75.2.03
 mediator, 75.2.04
 outcome of mediation, 75.2.09
 procedure before mediation session, 75.2.05
 remedy for non-compliance, 75.2.07
 deposit of wills and codicils for safekeeping, 74.02
 estate interested in proceeding, appointment of representative, 10.02
 estate trustees., *see also* ESTATE TRUSTEES
 TRUSTEES
 executors., *see also* ESTATE TRUSTEES
 application for removal or replacement, 14.05(3)
 application to fix compensation, 14.05(3)
 applications for directions, 14.05(3)
 forms. *see* Index in Forms Volume

interest on accounts, 65.02(2)
 judgment for administration, 65.01(2)
 mandatory mediation
 additional session on consent, 75.1.13
 application of rule, 75.1.02
 assignment of mediator, 75.1.07(3), (4), (5)
 attendance at session, 75.1.09
 authority to settle, 75.1.09(2)
 choice of mediator, 75.1.06
 confidentiality, 75.1.11
 definitions, 75.1.03
 directions for, 75.1.02
 exemption by order, 75.1.04
 failure to attend, 75.1.09(3), 75.1.10
 mediator's report, 75.1.12
 non-compliance, 75.1.10, 75.1.12(6)
 selection of mediator, 75.1.07
 statements of issues, 75.1.08

minors
 affidavits in support of applications, 67.02
 commencement of proceedings, 67.01
 consent of minor over age of sixteen, 67.03
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03(1), (2)
 motions for orders of assistance, 74.15
 notice of application to Superior Court of Justice, 65.01(1)
 notice of commencement of proceedings, 74.03
 orders for assistance
 kinds, 74.15(1)
 notice requirement, 74.15(2)
 service, 74.15(3)
 order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, 65.01(3)

passing of accounts
 application, 74.18
 costs, 74.18(8.6), (10), (11)-(11.4)
 form of accounts, 74.17
 general, 74.16
 hearing, 74.18(8.5), (11.2)-(13.2)
 increased costs, request for, 74.18(11), (11.1)
 judgment, 74.18(9), (10), (14)
 material to be filed, 74.18(1)
 no response, 74.18(8.2)
 notice of objection, 74.18(7), 74.18(8.4), 74.18(12)
 person under disability, 74.18(3.2), (6)
 response to application, 74.18(8.3)
 request for further notice, 74.18(8), (8.1)
 service, 74.18(3)-(5)
 without hearing, 74.18(9), (10)
 payment into court, 65.02(3)



ESTATES — *cont'd*

pleadings, 75.07
 proceedings
 adding persons as parties, 9.01(4)
 appointment of litigation administrator,
 9.02(1), (2)
 commenced before probate or
 administration, 9.03(1)
 commenced by or estate of deceased
 persons, 9.03(2)
 commenced in name of deceased persons,
 9.03(3)
 estates having no executor or
 administrator, 9.02
 executors or administrators refusing to be
 joined, 9.01(3)
 generally, 9
 imposition of terms, 9.03(7)
 joinder of beneficiaries, 9.01(1), (2), (4)
 litigation administrator appointed
 improperly, 9.03(4)
 not properly constituted, power of court,
 9.03(5)
 not properly constituted within reasonable
 time, 9.03(6)
 proof of death
 definition, 74.01
 references, 65.02(1)
 form of report, 55.02(22), 55C
 Registrar's notes, 74.12(5), (6)
 representation orders, 10.01(1), 10.02
 service outside Ontario of claim, 17.02(b)
 solicitor of record, 75.09
 solicitor acting under limited scope
 retainer, 15.01(3)
 statement of claim served, 75.07(1)
 submission of rights to court, 75.07(1), (4),
 75.07.1
 wills. *See* DEEDS, WILLS,
 INSTRUMENTS

**EVIDENCE, *see also* AFFIDAVITS;
 HEARINGS; TRIALS; WITNESSES**

admissibility, determination of issue before
 trial, 21.01(2)
 appeals
 agreements, 61.05(4)
 appellant's certificate, 61.05(1), 62.02(8)
 complying with certificates of agreement,
 61.05(6)
 contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)
 costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence,
 61.05(8)
 motion to receive evidence, 61.16(2)

notice from court reporter when evidence
 transcribed, 61.05(7)
 ordering transcripts, 61.05(5)
 respondent's certificate, 61.05(2), (3)
 respondent's factum, 61.12(3)
 applications. *See* AFFIDAVITS;
 APPLICATIONS; HEARINGS
 application records, 38.09(1)
 bank books and records, EA33
 business records, EA35
 commission for taking evidence, 34.07(2),
 (5), 36.03
 competency
 corroboration requirement, EA18.2
 presumption of, EA18
 witness under age 14, EA18.1
 corporation, evidence of officer or employee
 of, EA15
 de bene esse. *See* taking evidence before trial
 definitions re, EA1
 discovery. *See* DISCOVERY;
 EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
 documents
 attestation requirements, EA56
 bank records. *See* bank records
 bills and notes, protests of, EA40
 certified copies of instruments, EA53
 certifier of copies, EA37
 contents of notice of application, 38.04
 disputed writing, comparisons, EA57
 entries in books of account, copies,
 EA31(2)
 impounding instruments offered in
 evidence, EA58
 judicial. *See* judicial documents
 notices in Gazette, EA28
 official documents, filing copies of, EA54
 privilege re official documents, EA30
 proclamations, orders, etc., EA26, 27
 public books or documents, copies of,
 EA32
 public or official documents, EA29
 registered instruments, EA53
 statutes, EA25
 written instruments, proof of, EA55
 electronic records, EA34.1
 examination at trial. *See* Witness
 examination before trial, discretion of court,
 36.01(2)
 examinations out of court, transcript for use
 in court, 34.18(2)
 exclusion of witnesses, 52.06
 expert witnesses, number of, EA12

EVIDENCE — *cont'd*

family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 foreign tribunals, evidence for, EA60
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 heirs, actions by or against, EA13
 husbands and wives
 compellability, EA11
 communications made during marriage, EA11
 evidence re sexual intercourse, EA8(2)
 proceedings in consequence of adultery, EA10
 insufficient to support judgment, 52.08(1)
 judicial documents
 affidavits
 formal defects, EA46
 sworn by solicitor for party, EA47
 depositions, admissibility of copies of, EA48
 deemed judges, EA36(2)
 foreign judgments, proof of, EA38
 judicial notice of signatures, EA36
 notarial acts in Quebec, EA39
 notarial certificates, EA41
 oaths administered by commissioned officers, EA44
 oaths administered outside Ontario, EA45
 Small Claims Court executions, EA42
 solemn declaration, EA43
 wills. *See* wills
 jury trials, order of presentation, 52.07
 leave required to admit at trial
 conditions for granting leave, 53.08
 failure to abandon claim of privilege, 30.09, 53.08
 failure to correct answers on discovery, 31.09(3), 53.08
 failure to disclose document, 30.08(1), 53.08
 failure to disclose information on discovery, 31.07, 53.08
 failure to disclose witness, 53.08
 failure to serve expert's report, 53.03(3), 53.08
 letters of request, 34.07(2)
 letters patent, EA24
 letters rogatory. *See* letters of request
 military records, EA51
 mortgage references, concerning subsequent encumbrancer, 64.06(2)
 motions. *See* AFFIDAVITS; HEARINGS; MOTIONS

motion for summary judgment
 by defendant, 20.01(3)
 by plaintiff, 20.01(1)
 personal knowledge, 20.02
 oaths and affirmations
 administration of, EA3, 4
 affirmation in lieu of oath, EA17
 mode of administering, EA16
 parties, of, EA8
 photographic prints, EA34
 persons under disability (incapable persons), actions by or against, EA14
 pleadings, 25.06(1)
 practitioners, reports and evidence of, EA52
 recordings, EA5(1), (3)
 references
 books of account, 55.04(4)
 directions concerning evidence, 55.02(3)
 payment out of money to minor, 55.05(4)
 ruling on admissibility, reasons set out in report, 55.02(18)
 registered instruments, EA53
 striking out, examinations out of court, 34.15(1), 35.04(4)
 summons to witness, 34.04(4), 53.04, 53.05
 taking evidence before trial
 admissibility, 36.01(1)
 calling witness at trial, 36.04(3)
 expert witnesses, 36.01(3)
 filing transcripts, videotapes, recordings, 36.04(7)
 generally, 34.01, 36
 party, definition, 36.04(1)
 persons outside Ontario, 36.03
 procedure, 36.02
 use at trial, 36.04
 transcripts
 admissibility of, EA5(2), (3)
 applications, 38.09(6)
 judicial review, applicant's record, 68.04(2)
 motions, 37.10(5)
 standards, 4.07(2), 4.09
 trial, *see also* TRIALS
 calling adverse party, 53.07
 examination for discovery, 31.11
 deponent unavailable, leave granted to introduce, 31.11(7)
 deponent unavailable, leave required to introduce, 31.11(6)
 direction to read in additional evidence, 31.11(3)



EVIDENCE — *cont'd*

trial, *see also* TRIALS — *cont'd*

examination for discovery — *cont'd*

impeaching testimony of deponent as witness, 31.11(2)

introduction at trial, 31.11(1)

non-parties, 31.10(5)

party under disability, leave required, 31.11(5)

rebuttal, 31.11(4)

use in subsequent action, 31.11(8)

expert's report, 52.03(8)

interprovincial subpoena, 53.05

witness, compelling attendance, 53.04-53.06

Vendors and Purchasers Act, dispensing with evidence under, EA59

videotaped testimony

witness under 18, EA18.3

wills

probate, effect of, EA49

will of real estate filed in courts outside Ontario, proof of, EA50

witness

attendance of, EA19

examination of

discrediting own witness, EA23

proof of contradictory oral statements, EA21

proof of contradictory written statements, EA20

proof of conviction or discharge, EA22.1

proof of previous conviction of witness, EA22

expert, EA12

incapacity from crime or interest, EA6, 7

incriminating questions, EA9

witness under 18

personal cross-examination by adverse party, EA18.6

special measure re, EA18.4

support person, EA18.5

videotaped testimony, EA18.3

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY, *see*

also **EXAMINATIONS OUT OF COURT**

assignees, 31.03(6)

assignors, 31.03(6)

bankrupt persons, 31.03(7)

Children's Lawyer, 31.03(5)

corporations, 31.03(2), (3)

correcting answers, 31.09

counsel answering questions, 31.08

deemed undertaking, 30.1

defendant, 31.04(2)

notice of examination, 31.04(2), 34.04

written questions, 31.04(2), 35.01

document, definition, 31.01

disclosure of expert opinions, 31.06(3)

disclosure of identity of persons having knowledge, 31.06(2)

documents to be taken to examination, 30.04(4)

evidence at trial

impeaching testimony of deponent as

witness, 31.11(2)

non-parties, 31.10(5)

party under disability, 31.11(5)

qualifying answers, 31.11(3)

reading in examination of party, 31.11(1)

rebuttal, 31.11(4)

unavailability of deponent, 31.11(6), (7)

use in subsequent actions, 31.11(8)

examination by more than one party, 31.05

failure to answer proper question, 31.07(1), 34.15

failure to correct answers, sanctions, 31.09(3)

form of, 31.02

generally, 31

information subsequently obtained, 31.09(1)

insurance policies, 31.06(4), 30.02(3)

interested persons, 31.03(8)

leave requirements, 31.03(4)

limiting multiple examinations, 31.03(9)

non-parties, 31.10

notice of examination, 31.04, 34.04

partnerships, 31.03(3)

party to be examined only once, 31.03(1)

persons under disability, 31.03(5)

plaintiff

notice of examination, 31.04(1), 34.04

written questions, 31.04(1), 35.01

Public Guardian and Trustee, 31.03(5)

refusal to answer question, 31.07(1)

scope, 31.06(1)

sole proprietorships, 31.03(3)

trustee in bankruptcy, 31.03(7)

use on motions, 39.04

when examination may be initiated, 31.04

who may examine first, 31.04(3)

withholding information, 31.06(5)

written questions

answers, 35.02(1)

court order upon refusal, 35.04(2)

filing, 35.06

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY —

cont'd
 written questions — *cont'd*
 answers — *cont'd*
 service, 35.02(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 improper conduct, 35.05
 objection to question, 35.03
 orders
 further answers, 35.04(2)
 oral examination, 35.04(3)
 questions
 further list of questions, 35.04(1)
 service, 35.01
 sanctions
 failure to answer proper question,
 35.04(2), (4)
 failure to produce document, 35.04(4)
 order for further answers, 35.04(2)
 order for oral examination, 35.04(3)
 time limit, 31.05.1

EXAMINATIONS OUT OF COURT, *see*
also **EXAMINATIONS FOR
 DISCOVERY**

absence of opposite party, 3.03(2)
 adjournments, 34.14
 limiting scope of examination, 34.14(1)
 sanctions for improper adjournment,
 34.14(2)
 seeking directions, 34.14(1)
 seeking order terminating examination,
 34.14(1)
 application of Rule 34, 34.01
 attendance, 34.04
 deponents of affidavits, 34.04(3)
 non-party, 34.04(4)
 attendance money, 34.04(5)
 summons to witness, 34.04(4)
 notice of examination, 34.04
 party, 34.04(1)
 person examined on behalf or in place of
 party, 34.04(2)
 person in custody, 34.04(8), 53.06
 person outside Ontario, 34.04(7)
 summons to witness, attendance money,
 34.04(4)-(6)
 before whom to be held, 34.02
 consent, 34.06
 cross-examination for application or motion,
 39.02, 39.03
 discovery. *See* EXAMINATIONS FOR
 DISCOVERY
 execution, in aid of

corporate debtors, 60.18(3)
 creditor and debtor, defined, 60.18(1)
 costs, 60.19
 debtor defeating or defrauding creditors,
 60.18(5)
 limit on frequency or number, 60.18(4)
 partners and partnerships, 60.18(3)
 person on behalf or in place of party,
 34.04(2)
 person other than debtor, 60.18(6)
 re-examination, 34.11(2), (3)
 scope, 60.18(2)
 service on debtor, 60.18(7)
 sole proprietors and sole proprietorships,
 60.18(3)
 failure to attend, 34.15
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 34
 improper conduct of examination, 34.14
 motions terminating or limiting scope,
 34.14(1)
 sanctions, 34.14(2)
 interpreters, 34.09
 oath or affirmation, 34.09(1)
 who must provide, 34.09(2)
 motions, use of evidence on, 39.04
 notice of time and place, 34.05
 oath or affirmation, 34.08(1)
 objections to questions, 34.12
 procedure, 34.12(1)
 ruling on propriety of question, 34.12(3)
 person out of Ontario
 attendance money, 34.07(4)
 commission for taking evidence, 34.07
 duties of commissioner, 34.07(5), (6)
 form of examination, 34.07(5)
 preparation and issuance by registrar,
 34.07(3)
 transcript of evidence, 34.07(6)
 court determining aspects of examination,
 34.07(1)
 letter of request, 34.07(2), (3)
 oaths, affirmations, 34.08(2)
 order for commission, letter of request,
 34.07(2)
 service of transcript, 34.07(7)
 summons to witness, 34.04(7)
 physical or mental
 appointment of expert, 52.03(3)
 power to order, CJA105
 place of examination, 34.03
 production of documents, 34.10, 34.04(4)



EXAMINATIONS OUT OF COURT —

cont'd
production of documents — *cont'd*
admitted to be in possession, power
control, 34.10(4)
at examination, 34.10(2)
definition of document, 30.01(1), 34.10(1)
notice of examination, 34.10(3)
summons to witness, 34.10(3)
recording examination, 34.16
recording, videotape or other means, 34.19
filing for use in court, 34.19(1)
making copy available, 34.19(2)
re-examination
on examination for discovery, 34.11(1)
on cross-examination, 34.11(2)
witness on pending application or motion,
34.11(4), 39.03(2), (4)
witness, taking evidence before trial,
36.02(2)
re-examination of persons, 34.11
before applications, 34.11(4), 39.03(2)
before motions, 34.11(4), 39.03(2)
in aid of execution, 34.11(2)
on applications, 34.11(4), 39.03(2)
on cross-examination on affidavit,
34.11(2), (3)
on discovery, 34.11(1), (3)
on motion, 34.11(4), 39.03(2)
references, compelling attendance, 55.02(14)
references, oral evidence, 55.02(13)
refusal to take oath or affirm, 34.15
rulings
propriety of questions, 34.12(3)
sanctions
failure to attend, 34.15(1)
failure to comply with order, 34.15(2)
failure to produce document, 34.15(1)
improper conduct or adjournment,
34.14(2)
refusal to answer proper question, 34.15(1)
refusal to take oath or make affirmation,
34.15(1)
taking evidence before trial
admissibility, 36.01(2)
calling witness at trial, 36.04(3)
considerations before permitted, 36.01(2)
discretion of court, 36.01(3)
expert witnesses, 36.01(4)
filing transcript and recording or
videotape, 36.04(7)
interim costs, 36.01(5)
party, defined, 36.01, 36.04(1)

persons outside Ontario, 36.03
procedure, 36.02
use at trial, 36.04
transcripts, 34.17
certification, 34.17(2)
copy filed for use at trial, 34.18(4)
copy filed for use on motion or application,
34.18(2)
form and content, 4.09, 34.17(1), (2)
making copy available, 34.18(1)
to whom transcript is sent, 34.17(3)
videotaping, 34.19(1), (2)
witnesses
applications
at the hearing, 39.03(4)
before the hearing, 39.03(1), (2)
summons, 39.03(5)
failure to deliver notice of appearance,
38.07(2)
motions, 39.03

EXECUTIONS. See ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS; WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, see also ESTATE TRUSTEES
commencing proceedings for administration,
65.01(1)
examination of claims, references, 55.03(3)
order to render proper accounts, 65.01(3)
proceedings commenced before
administration, 9.03(1)
proceedings commenced before grant of
probate, 9.03(1)
references, examination of claims, 55.03(3)
refusing to be joined in proceeding, 9.01(3)

EXHIBITS
affidavits, 4.06(3)
appeals
contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)
costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence,
61.05(8)
perfecting appeals, 61.09(2), (3)
application record
applicant, 38.10(1)
respondent, 38.10(3)
application record, judicial review
applicant's, 68.04(2)
respondent's, 68.04(5)
interlocutory appeals, record, 62.01(7), (9)
motion record, 37.10(2)
referred to in affidavits, 4.06(3)
references, accounts, 55.04(3)

EXHIBITS — *cont'd*

responding party's, 37.10(3)
 return to court office where proceeding
 commenced, 4.10(2)
 service, documents, 4.06(3)
 transmission, 4.10(1)
 trials, 52.04
 marking and numbering, 52.04(1)
 registrar to hold, 52.04(3)
 requisition for return, 52.04(2)
 return by registrar, 52.04(2), (4)

EXPERT WITNESSES

duty of, 4.1
 examinations for discovery, obtaining reports
 and identity, 31.06(3)
 experts' reports
 extension/abridgment of time for service,
 53.03(4)
 information content, 53.03(2.1)
 sanction for failure to address issue in,
 53.03(3)
 schedule for service, 53.03(2.2)
 service of, 53.03(1), (2)
 pre-trial conference
 expert's report, 50.11
 reference, on, 55.02(14.1), (14.2)
 taking evidence before trial, 36.01(3)
 trials
 appointment, 52.03(1)
 contents of order of appointment, 52.03(3)
 named by judge, 52.03(2)
 remuneration, 52.03(4)-(6), (11)
 reports, 52.03(7), (8), (9)

EXTENSION OF TIME, *see also* TIME

appeals, 3.02(3)
 consent in writing, 3.02(4)
 motions, 3.02(2)

FACTS

admissions. *See* ADMISSIONS
 affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVITS
 application or motion without notice,
 disclosure, 39.01(6)
 determination by appeal court, CJA134(4)
 failure to prove at trial, 52.10
 inferences, hearing of special case, 22.05(1)
 material facts. *See* PLEADINGS
 pleading. *See* PLEADINGS
 proof at trial, affidavit evidence, 53.02(1)
 questions in common
 consolidation orders, 6.01
 intervention of persons in proceedings,
 13.01

joinder of parties, 5.02
 subsequently discovered
 duty to correct answers on discovery,
 31.09(1)
 grounds to vary or set aside order, 59.06(2)

FACTUMS

appeals from interlocutory orders
 appellant's, 62.01(7), (9)
 respondent's, 62.01(8), (9)
 appellant's
 contents, 61.11
 filing to perfect appeal, 61.09(3)
 applications
 applicant's, 38.09(1), (2)
 dispensing with factum, 38.09(4)
 respondent's, 38.09(3)
 certificate of estimated time for argument,
 61.16(4.1)
 cross-appeal, 61.12(4)
 failure of respondent to deliver, 61.13(4),
 (5)
 determination of issue before trial, 21.03
 family law appeals, FLR38(6), (8)-(10)
 injunction/mandatory order application,
 40.04
 judicial review proceedings
 applicant's, 68.04(1), (3), (7)
 failure of applicant to file, 68.06
 respondent's, 68.04(4), (6), (7)
 motion for leave to appeal, 61.03(2), (4)
 motion for summary judgment, 20.03
 motion in appellate court, 61.16(4)
 motions generally, 37.10(6)-(9)
 respondent's
 contents, 61.12(3)
 filing and service, 61.12(1)
 time for delivery, 61.12(2)
 special case, 22.02
 special case, removed to Court of Appeal,
 22.03(2)

FAMILY COURT

appeals, CJA21.9.1
 clerk, CJA77
 community liaison committee, CJA21.13
 community resources committee, CJA21.14
 composition of court, CJA21.7
 composition of family court, CJA21.2
 criminal jurisdiction, CJA21.12
 dispute resolution service, CJA21.15
 enforcement of orders, CJA21.12
 jurisdiction, CJA21.1
 meetings of judges, CJA52



FAMILY COURT — *cont'd*

Ontario Court of Justice matters, CJA21.14
 orders of predecessor court, CJA21.10
 other jurisdiction, CJA21.9
 place where proceeding commenced,
 CJA21.11
 proceedings in family court, CJA21.8
 transitional measure, CJA21.3
 United Family Court, continuation of,
 CJA21.1(2)

FAMILY LAW RULES

access claims, FLR35.1
 admission of facts, FLR22
 adoption
 answering case exception, FLR10(2.1)
 certified copy of order from outside
 Ontario, FLR34(3)
 CFSA definitions apply, FLR34(1)
 clerk to review application, FLR34(15)
 consent
 dispensing with before placement,
 FLR34(16)
 evidence of parentage, FLR34(17), (18)
 requirements, FLR34(10)-(14)
 independent legal advice requirements,
 FLR34(11)-(12)
 initials, use of in documents, FLR34(2.1)
 material filed with application
 child's adjustment report, FLR34(5)
 Crown ward, re, FLR34(6)
 access order, FLR34(6)
 forms for openness applications,
 FLR34(17)
 generally, FLR34(4)
 non-Crown ward, FLR34(7)
 notice of intention to place a child for
 adoption, service of, FLR34(18)
 openness applications, timelines for,
 FLR34(19)
 relative or step-parent applicant,
 FLR34(8), (9)
 step-parent adoption, FLR34(9)
 amendments
 answer, to, FLR11(2), (3)
 application, to, FLR11(1), (3)
 child protection case, FLR11(2.1)
 custody/access claim, FLR11(3.1)
 how shown, FLR11(4)
 answering case
 adoption placement exception, FLR10(2.1)
 amending, FLR11(2), (3)
 by added respondent, FLR10(4)
 custody/access claim, FLR10(4.1)

inclusion of claim, FLR10(3)
 no answer or answer struck out, FLR10(5)
 reply, FLR10(6)
 serving and filing answer, FLR10(1)
 time for, FLR10(2)
 appeals
 application of Rules to Div. Ct and C of A,
 FLR38(1)
 appeal record, FLR38(17), (48)
 appellant's factum, FLR38(18)
 CFSA appeals, FLR38(3), (24)
 child protection appeals, modifications,
 FLR38(2)
 commencing, FLR38(5)-(7), (47)
 consultation with respondent, FLR38(13)
 dismissal, FLR38(27)
 family arbitration awards, FLR38(46)
 grounds, FLR38(10), (11)
 hearing, scheduling of, FLR37(23), (24)
 motions, FLR38(25), (28)-(30)
 motion for leave to appeal, FLR38(49)-
 (55)
 name of case, FLR38(8)
 respondent, by, FLR38(9), (19), (20)
 security for costs, FLR38(26)
 stays, FLR38(33)-(44)
 Superior Court of Justice, to, FLR38(4)
 temporary orders appealed to Divisional
 Court, FLR38(13)
 timelines for service, FLR38(21), (22)
 transcript of evidence, FLR38(12)-(16)
 withdrawal, FLR38(31), (32)
 writ of execution, setting aside, FLR38(45)
 application. *See* starting case
 application of
 appeals, to, FLR1(2.1)
 case management, to, FLR1(3), (4)
 family law case combined with another,
 FLR1(5)
 generally, FLR1(2), (2.1)
 arrest
 bail on, FLR32(13)
 warrant for, FLR32(12)
 bonds, form and requirements, FLR32(2)-
 (11)
 case management
 Family Court of Superior Court of Justice,
 in, FLR39
 Ontario Court of Justice, in, FLR40
 Superior Court of Justice, in, FLR1(4.1),
 41
 change of name applications, FLR35
 child protection cases

FAMILY LAW RULES — *cont'd*child protection cases — *cont'd*amendments, FLR11(2.1)
case conference option, FLR17(1.1),
(11.2), (13.0.1)case management, FLR33(2)
continuing record, FLR9(4), (6.1)
forms for, FLR33(7), (8)plan of care or supervision, FLR33(5)
status review application, FLR33(6.1)
temporary care and custody hearing,
FLR33(6)

timetable, FLR33(1), (3), (4)

children's lawyer

report of, FLR21

combining cases, FLR12

conferences

agreement, FLR17(19)
attendance confirmation, FLR17(14),
(14.1), (14.1.1)

case conference

purposes of, FLR17(4)

child protection case, option re,
FLR17(1.1)

combined, FLR17(7)

costs, FLR17(18), (18.1)

continuing record and, FLR17(20)-(22.2)

defended cases, in, FLR17(1)

documents, requirement to bring,
FLR17(14.2)

documents, service of, FLR17(13)

management conferences

purposes of, FLR17(6)

motions to change final order or
agreement, FLR17(3)

notice requirement, FLR17(4.1)

optional, where, FLR17(12)

orders at, FLR17(8)

requiring one or more parties to attend,
FLR17(8)(b)

optional when, FLR17(12)

parties to, FLR17(15)

service of notice, FLR17(4.1)

settlement conferences

briefs, FLR17(22)-(23)

confidentiality of, FLR17(23)

judge cannot hear issue, FLR17(24),
(25)

purposes of, FLR17(5)

time for service of briefs, FLR17(13.1)

trial scheduling endorsement form,
FLR17(11), (11.1), (11.2)with judge before case set for trial,
FLR17(10)

telephone or video, FLR17(16), (17)

undefended cases, in, FLR17(2)

with non-judge, FLR17(9), (9.1)

contempt of court, FLR31

continuing record

appeal, FLR9(19)

child protection, FLR9(4), (5)

Children's Lawyer, FLR9(14)

combining, FLR9(8), (9), (10)

creation of, FLR9(1)

definition, FLR2(1)

documents already in record, FLR9(13)

documents referred to by tab in record,
FLR9(15)duties of party serving documents,
FLR9(12)

formal requirements, FLR9(6)

maintaining and continuing, FLR9(11)

no removal of documents, FLR9(16)

order, written reasons for, FLR9(17), (18)

permanent case name, FLR7(6)

separation of, FLR9(7), (10)

support enforcement continuing record,
FLR9(3)

support order, FLR9(21)

transfer of, FLR9(20)

transitional provision re, FLR9(22), (23)

costs

absent or unprepared party, FLR24(7)

bad faith, FLR24(8)

court's discretion, FLR24(3)

deciding costs, FLR24(10), (10.1), (11),
(12), (12.1)

divided success, FLR24(6)

expenses, payment of, FLR24(18)

factors considered, FLR24(12), (12.1)

lawyer's fault, FLR24(9)

payment of excess, FLR24(12)

presumptions re, FLR24(1), (2)

security for, FLR24(13)-(17)

successful party, FLR24(1), (4), (5)

custody and access claims, FLR35.1

default hearing, FLR30

definitions, FLR2(1)

dispute resolution

Superior Court of Justice practice

direction, FLR16

divorce

adultery, allegation of, FLR36(3)

affidavit evidence, FLR36(5), (5.1)

application for, FLR36(1), (2)

FAMILY LAW RULES — cont'd

divorce — *cont'd*

application for — *cont'd*

electronic filing, FLR36(6.0.1)-(6.3)

certificate, FLR36(8)

clerk to present papers to judge, FLR36(7)

continuing record, FLR36(6.4)

draft divorce order, FLR36(6)

electronic issuance, FLR36(6.5)

filing requirements, FLR36(4), (6.0.01),

(6.1), (6.2), (6.3), (6.6)

document disclosure, *see also* questioning

witness and disclosure, *infra*

additional documents, FLR19(9)

documents listed in court papers,

FLR19(3)

documents of Office of the Children's

Lawyer or children's aid society,

FLR19(6.1)

documents of Office of the Children's

Lawyer or children's aid society,

FLR19(6.1)

failure to follow rule, FLR19(10)

failure to obey order, FLR19(10)

listed documents

access to, FLR19(2), (7)

affidavit re, FLR19(1)

omissions, FLR19(8)

non-party control of document, FLR19(11)

privilege re, FLR19(4), (5)

striking out, FLR1(8.2), (8.4)

subsidiary or affiliated corporation, of,

FLR19(6)

documents

disclosure. *See* document disclosure, *supra*

format of written, FLR1(10)

issuance of, FLR1.1(3), (4), (5)

service. *See* service of documents, *infra*

enforcement of family arbitration awards

filing a request, FLR32.1(1)

hearing date, FLR32.1(4), (6)

opposing a request, FLR32.1(7)

oral hearing, FLR32.1(9), (10)

proceed by motion, FLR32.1(2)

service, FLR32.1(5)

written hearing, FLR32.1(8)

enforcement of orders

administrative costs, FLR26(8)

affidavit for filing domestic contract,

FLR26(9)

costs, entitlement to, FLR26(7)

director

filing/refiling with, FLR26(11)

status of, FLR26(10)

transferring enforcement from,

FLR26(13), (14)

transferring enforcement to, FLR26(12),

(14)

how to enforce, FLR26(2)

non-payment orders, FLR26(4)

payment orders, FLR26(3)

reciprocal. *See* reciprocal enforcement of

support orders

registration of orders, FLR26(15)-(17)

statement of money owed, FLR26(5), (6)

transferring. *See* director, *supra*

where to enforce, FLR26(1)

evidence

affidavit, FLR23(20)-(22)

electronic recording, FLR23(21)

expert, FLR23(23)-(27)

taking before trial, FLR23(18), (19)

experts, FLR20.1

court appointed, FLR20.1(3)

cross-examination of, FLR20.1(12)

duty of, FLR20.1(1)

duty prevails, FLR20.1(2)

fees and expenses, FLR20.1(6)

instructions to, FLR20.1(5)

non-application, FLR20.1(13)

report, FLR20.1(9)

admissibility, FLR20.1(11)

contents, FLR20.1(10)

security, FLR20.1(7)

serious financial hardship, FLR20.1(8)

to be named, FLR20.1(4)

failure to obey, FLR1(8)

failure to follow, FLR1(8.1)

family case manager

Family Court of Superior Court of Justice

Ottawa, FLR42

filing

electronic, FLR1.1

financial disclosure, *see also* requiring

financial information

claim for payment order under CFSA,

FLR13(2)

claim under Part 1 of the Family Law Act,

FLR13(33)

consent prohibitions, FLR13(8)

correcting, FLR13(15)

duty to address omissions, FLR13(16)

general requirement, FLR13

income tax documents requirement,

FLR13(7), (7.0.1), (7.1)

insufficient information, FLR13(11)

FAMILY LAW RULES — *cont'd*

financial disclosure — *cont'd*
 minor changes, FLR13(12.1)
 motion to change support, FLR13(5.0.1)
 motion to refrain suspension of licence,
 FLR13(5.1)
 net family property statement, FLR13(14)
 family arbitration claim, FLR13(14.1)
 joint comparison of net family
 properties, FLR13(14.2)
 no document filing without, FLR13(10)
 other property claims, FLR13(3.4)
 order to serve or file documents,
 FLR13(17)
 other obligations apply, FLR13(18)
 questioning on, FLR13(13)
 requirement to certify, FLR13(5.0.2)
 support claims, FLR13(1.1)-(1.4), (3.1)-
 (3.2)
 support variation motion, FLR13(4)-
 (5)updating certificate of, FLR13(13.1)
 updating financial statement, FLR13(12),
 (12.2), (15)
 forms,
 requirements for completing, FLR1(9.2)
 use of, FLR1(9), (9.1)
 garnishment
 change in, FLR29(14), (20), (21)
 dispute re, FLR29(16)
 garnishee financial institution, FLR29(6)-
 (6.2)
 garnishee's payments pays debt,
 FLR29(22)
 hearing
 notice of, FLR29(17), (18)
 orders at, FLR29(19)
 indexed support, FLR29(14), (15)
 joint debts, FLR29(7)-(9)
 new notice of, FLR29(29), (30)
 notice by clerk, FLR29(28)
 notice of
 duration of, FLR29(5)
 effect of, FLR29(4)
 issue of, FLR29(1)
 one recipient per, FLR29(2)
 service on payor and garnishee,
 FLR29(3)
 notice to stop, FLR29(31)
 notices by garnishee, FLR29(23), (24),
 (27)
 notices by payor, FLR29(25)-(27)
 old orders, FLR29(32)
 payment of arrears, FLR29(10)

payment out of money, FLR29(12), (13)
 person to whom garnishee makes
 payments, FLR29(11)
 Interjurisdictional Support Order Act, 2002
 applicant
 financial statement of, FLR37(6)
 application of, FLR37(1)
 definitions, FLR37(2)
 direction re further information/
 documents, FLR37(10)-(14)
 hearing
 notice of, FLR37(3)
 oral, FLR37(8), (9)
 written, FLR37(7)
 order
 preparation of, FLR37(15)
 provisional, FLR37(24), (25)
 registration of, FLR37(18), (20)-(23)
 sending copies of, FLR37(16), (17)
 sending or special service, FLR37(19)
 respondent
 financial statement of, FLR37(5)
 information/documents to be provided
 by, FLR37(4)
 mandatory information program, FLR8.1
 application of, FLR8.1(1)
 exemptions from, FLR8.1(2)
 matters not covered in, FLR1(7)
 motions
 abuse of process through, FLR14(21)
 affidavits, FLR14(18), (19)
 case conference
 change of final order motion, FLR14(5)
 motions not requiring, FLR14(6)
 requirement of, FLR14(4)
 urgency/hardship exception,
 FLR14(4.2)
 complicated matters, re, FLR14(7)
 confirmation
 failure to confirm, FLR14(11.1)
 update, FLR14(11.2)
 documents required, FLR14(9)
 evidence on, FLR14(17)-(20)
 notice re
 with, FLR14(11)
 without, FLR14(12)-(15)
 parties to, FLR14(3)
 prior to case conference, FLR14(4)-(6)
 relating to family arbitration, FLR14(24)
 response to, FLR14, (11.3), (11.4)
 reply to response, FLR14(11.5), (11.6)
 simple form, FLR14(10)
 telephone/video conference, re, FLR14(8)



FAMILY LAW RULES — *cont'd*

motions — *cont'd*

when to make, FLR14(1)
 who can make, FLR14(2)
 withdrawing, FLR14(16)
 motions to change final order or agreement,
 FLR15
 affidavit filing and requirements,
 FLR15(22)-(24)
 application of rule, FLR15(2), (2.1), (3)
 assignee
 meaning of, FLR15(1)
 party, as, FLR15(12)
 service on, FLR15(11), (13)
 child support guidelines, FLR15(21)-
 (21.1)
 consent, FLR15(16)-(19), (29)
 custody/access claim, FLR15(5.1)
 existing order/agreement, FLR15(20)
 motion, FLR15(5)
 no response/consent, FLR15(14), (15)
 place of motion, FLR15(4)
 powers of court, FLR15(25)-(26)
 response/consent to motion, FLR15(9),
 (10)
 Rule 14, motion under, FLR15(27)-(28)
 service requirements, FLR15(6)-(8.1),
 (11), (13)
 objective of, FLR2(2)-(5)
 offers to settle
 acceptance, FLR18(9)
 confidentiality, FLR18(8)
 costs consequent on failure to accept,
 FLR18(14)-(16)
 costs no dealt with in, FLR18(11)
 court approval, FLR18(12)
 expiration, FLR18(7)
 failure to carry out terms of, FLR18(13)
 making, FLR18(3)
 “offer”, meaning of, FLR18(1)
 rejection or counter-offer, effect of,
 FLR18(10)
 signatures on, FLR18(4)
 time limited, FLR18(6)
 withdrawal of, FLR18(5)
 orders
 approval requirements, FLR25(8)-(10)
 changing, FLR25(19)
 conditions and directions, FLR1(6)
 consent, FLR25(1)
 disputed, FLR25(5)-(7)
 draft, FLR25(2)-(4)
 effective date, FLR25(18)

enforcement of. *See* enforcement of orders
 failure to obey, FLR1(8)
 motion to change, FLR7(4.1)
 preparation by clerk, FLR25(11)
 provisional. *See* provisional orders
 service of, FLR25(13)-(17)
 signature of, FLR25(12)
 support. *See* reciprocal enforcement of
 support orders
 payment into and out of court
 accountant’s duties, FLR25.1(10), (15)
 bank receipt, FLR25.1(8)
 costs, FLR25.1(18)
 direction, FLR25.1(5)
 documents to be filed, FLR25.1(4)
 notice not required, FLR25.1(17)
 order for payment out, FLR25.1(16)
 payment, FLR25.1(7), (9)
 payment into court, FLR25.1(4)-(8)
 payment out of court, FLR25.1(11)-(14)
 payment out, on consent, FLR25.1(14)
 payment out, under an order, FLR25.1(12)
 transfer of documents to accountant,
 FLR25.1(6)
 parties
 added by court order, FLR7(5)
 case, where, FLR7(1)
 case name and court file number, FLR7(6)
 children, cases involving, FLR7(4)
 motion, where, FLR7(2)
 persons who must be named as, FLR7(3)
 practice directions, FLR1(11), (12)
 provisional orders
 application of rule, FLR37.1
 definitions, FLR37.1(2)
 documents to be sent to confirming court,
 FLR37.1(3)
 financial statements, FLR37.1(4), (6)
 hearing
 continuation of, FLR37.1(12)
 notice of confirmation hearing,
 FLR37.1(5)
 oral, FLR37.1(8), (9)
 request for further evidence,
 FLR37.1(10), (11), (13)
 written, FLR37.1(7)
 questioning witness and disclosure
 affidavit or net family property statement,
 re, FLR20(7)
 application of other rules, FLR20(17)
 child protection case, FLR20(3)
 confidentiality, FLR20(24), (26)
 consent or order re, FLR20(4), (5)

FAMILY LAW RULES — cont'd

questioning witness and disclosure — *cont'd*
 court's permission, FLR20(20)
 cross-examination, FLR20(2)
 duty to correct or update answers,
 FLR20(21)
 lawyer answering, FLR20(22)
 non-party, notice and summons to,
 FLR20(9), (10)
 notice, FLR20(13)
 order to bring documents or things,
 FLR20(16)
 outside Ontario, FLR20(14), (15)
 permitted uses of information, FLR20(25)
 place of, FLR20(11), (12)
 preconditions, FLR20(8)
 procedure, FLR20(1)
 recording method, FLR20(23)
 refusal to answer, FLR20(19)
 scope of questions, FLR20(18)
 special party, FLR20(6)
 reciprocal enforcement of support orders. *See*
 Interjurisdictional Support Orders Act,
 2002
 record. *See* continuing record
 representation
 change in, FLR4(10)-(15)
 child, of, FLR4(7)-(8)
 choice of, FLR4(9)
 for party, FLR4(1)
 limited scope retainer, FLR4(0.1), (1.2),
 (1.3)
 party who dies, of, FLR4(5)-(6)
 removal of lawyer from case, FLR4(12)-
 (15)
 self-represent, FLR4(1.1)
 special party, of, FLR4(2)-(4)
 requiring financial information
 financial examination
 application of other rules to, FLR27(14)
 appointment for, FLR27(11)
 frequency of, FLR27(22)
 imprisonment for failure to obey,
 FLR27(20), (21)
 notice of time and place, FLR27(15)
 order for another, FLR27(19)
 person other than payor, of, FLR27(12)
 place held, FLR27(13)
 recording, FLR27(16)
 resistance to, FLR27(18)
 scope of, FLR27(17)
 financial statements
 order for, FLR27(5), (6)

requests for, FLR27(1)-(4)
 statement of income
 order for, FLR27(9), (10)
 requests for, FLR27(7), (8)
 service of documents
 age restriction, FLR6(1.1)
 approving irregular, FLR6(18)
 by email, FLR6(14.1)
 by fax, FLR6(11), (12)-(14)
 methods, FLR6(1)
 not required, where, FLR6(16)
 notice of address change, FLR6(6)
 proof of, FLR6(19)
 record of service, FLR6(11.4)
 regular, FLR6(2), (5)
 special, FLR6(3), (4), (4.1), (4.2)
 substituted, FLR6(15), (15.1)
 when effective
 by courier, FLR6(8)
 by document exchange, FLR6(9)
 by electronic document exchange,
 FLR6(10)
 by mail, FLR6(7)
 by special service, leaving a copy,
 FLR6(11.1)
 by special service, leaving a copy and
 mailing, FLR6(11.2)
 document not seen on effective date,
 FLR6(20)
 if effective date is a holiday, FLR6(11.3)
 seizure and sale
 notifying sheriff of payment received,
 FLR28(6)
 change of address, FLR28(6.2)
 confirmation of electronically filed writ,
 FLR28(6.4)
 corrections by sheriff, FLR28(6.7)
 may be filed electronically, FLR28(6.1),
 (6.3)
 notice, FLR28(6.8)
 withdrawal by sheriff, FLR28(6.5), (6.6)
 statutory declarations, FLR28
 electronic filing, FLR28(3.1)
 if order changed, FLR28(3)
 to change amount owed, FLR28(2)
 writ of
 duration of, FLR28(4)
 electronic filing
 of changes, FLR28(9.1)
 of request, FLR28(1.2)
 of writ, FLR28(1.1)
 limit on who may file, FLR28(11)
 signatures, FLR28(14)

FAMILY LAW RULES — cont'd

seizure and sale — *cont'd*
writ of — *cont'd*
 electronic filing — *cont'd*
 swearing, FLR28(14)
 error in writ issued electronically,
 FLR28(1.4)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 issue of, FLR28(1), (5)
 issuance of electronic writ, FLR28(1.2)
 order changing, etc., FLR28(8), (9)
 withdrawing, FLR28(7), (7.1)
 temporary seizure, FLR28(10)
settlement. *See* offers to settle
short title, FLR1(1)
splitting case, FLR12
starting case, method of
 application
 claims in, FLR8(3)
 court date set where filed, FLR8(4)
 filing, FLR8(1)
 openness, FLR8(8.1)
 service of, FLR8(5)-(6), (11)
 serving on child's lawyer, FLR8(9)
 change to final order or agreement by
 motion, FLR8(2), (2.1)
 custody/access claim, FLR8(3.1)
 family arbitration claims, FLR8(3.2)
 family arbitration, enforcement of award,
 FLR8(1.1)
 protection application, serving, FLR8(7),
 (10)
 secure treatment application, serving,
 FLR8(8)
starting case, place for
 child protection case, change re, FLR5(9)
 clerk to refuse documents, FLR5(3)
 danger to child or party, where, FLR5(2)
 enforcement, place for
 alternative place for, FLR5(7)
 electronic writ, FLR5(7.1)
 filing writ with sheriff, FLR5(6.1)
 other orders, FLR5(6)
 payment orders, FLR5(5)
 general rules, FLR5(1)
 steps, place to take, FLR5(4)
 transfer, FLR5(8)
summary judgment
 divorce claims, FLR16(3)
 entitlement amount only issue, FLR16(7)
 evidence required, FLR16(4)-(5)
 legal issue, on, FLR16(12), (13)
 no issue for trial, FLR16(6)

 oral evidence (mini-trial), FLR16(6.2)
 powers, FLR16(6.1)
 order giving directions, FLR16(9)
 question of law only issue, FLR16(8)
 Superior Court of Justice practice
 direction, FLR16
 when available, FLR16(1), (2)
 support orders. *See* Interjurisdictional
 Support Orders Act, 2002
time
 counting days, FLR3(1)-(4)
 order to shorten or lengthen, FLR3(5)-(6)
 refusal of late documents, FLR3(7)
 transition provisions, FLR1(13), FLR9(22),
 (23)
trial, *see also* evidence, *supra*
 answers
 of witness not available for trial,
 FLR23(17)
 reading into evidence, FLR23(13), (14)
 rebutting, FLR23(16)
 special circumstances for using,
 FLR23(15)
 trial record, FLR23(1), (2)
witness
 expert, FLR23(23)-(27)
 fee, FLR23(4), (4.1)
 opposing party
 as, FLR23(11), (12)
 attendance of, FLR23(11.1)
 prisoner as, FLR23(10)
 summons to, FLR23(3)-(9), (12)
warrant of committal
 affidavit for, FLR32(14)
 form of, FLR32(15)
warrant for arrest, FLR32(12)
warrant to bring person to court, FLR32(1)
withdrawing case, FLR12
witness. *See* questioning witness and
 disclosure; trial

FAMILY RULES COMMITTEE
continuation and composition of, CJA67
family rules, power to make, CJA68

FEDERAL COURT
jurisdiction, CJA148

FEES. *See* COSTS

FILING. *See* DOCUMENTS

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. *See*
FAMILY LAW RULES

FINES

contempt, 60.11(5)
enforcement, CJA143(3)

FIRMS. See PARTNERSHIPS; SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

FIXING COSTS. See COSTS

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

conversion from foreclosure to sale
additional security for costs on reference, 64.03(20), (21)
notice of hearing for directions on reference, 64.03(24)
notice of reference, defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
power of referee, 64.03(21)
power to convert, 64.03(22)
procedure on reference, 64.03(26)
request for sale
defendant not subsequent encumbrancer, 64.03(17)
failure to file, 64.06(10)
service of referee's report, 64.06(17)
subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, 64.03(19)
subsequent encumbrancer named as defendant, 64.03(18)
subsequent encumbrancer not entitled to redeem, 64.04(6)
transfer of carriage of sale, 64.03(25)
foreclosure
claims that may be joined, 64.03(5)
default judgment, 19.04(1), 64.03(9)-(11)
failure to file request to redeem or request for sale, 64.06(10)
final order of foreclosure, 64.03(15), (16)
final order, redemption action, 64.05(6)-(9)
foreclosure of subsequent encumbrancers, 64.03(14)
notice of taking account, defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
persons to be joined, 64.03(1)-(3)
power to reconvert to foreclosure, 64.03(23)
redemption, 64.03(12), (13)
redemption actions, adding subsequent encumbrancers, 64.05(2)
request to redeem, 64.03(6)-(8)
statement of claim, 64.03(4)
subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, 64.03(2), (3)
forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

generally, 64
redemption
after taking account in foreclosure action, 64.03(8)
after taking account in sale action, 64.04(7)
change of account before day fixed for payment, 64.06(24)
claim for possession may be joined, 64.05(3)
conversion from foreclosure to sale, 64.04(6)
default judgment, 19.04(1)
dismissal of action, 64.05(6)
final order of foreclosure continuation of reference, 64.05(7), (8)
plaintiff failing to redeem, 64.05(6)
redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, 64.05(9)
foreclosure actions, 64.03(12), (13)
judgment, 64.05(4), (5)
liability of defendants for costs, balance due, 64.05(10)
more than one party entitled to redeem, 64.06(13), (14)
mortgagee to transfer property where redeemed, 64.06(19)
named defendant in sale action, 64.04(9)
order altering time where change of account, 64.06(27)
persons to be joined, 64.05(1), (2)
service outside Ontario, 17.02
references
adding parties other than encumbrancers, 64.06(11)
adding subsequent encumbrancers, 64.05(2), 64.06(4)
assigned mortgage, proof of account, 64.06(15)
change of account, 64.06(21)-(27)
default judgment, who conducts, 64.02
determining priorities, 64.06(13), (14)
directions, 64.06(14), (20)
duties and powers of referee, 64.06(3)
general procedure, 55, 64.06
motion to set aside judgment or order adding party, 64.06(6), (12)
notice to encumbrancer named as original party, 64.06(7)
notice to original defendants, 64.06(8)-(10)
plaintiff to file material concerning encumbrancers, 64.06(2)
referee's report, 64.06(16)-(18)
service of documents



FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION — *cont'd*

references — *cont'd*
 service of documents — *cont'd*
 construction lien claimant, 64.06(5)(b)
 execution creditor, 64.06(5)(a)
 generally, 64.06(5)(c)
 original defendant, not encumbrancer, 64.06(9)
 transfer of property on payment, 64.06(19)
 who conducts, default judgment, 64.02
 request to redeem
 default judgment in foreclosure action, 64.03(10), (11)
 default judgment in sale action, 64.04(8)
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(6), (7)
 effect, 64.03(8)
 failure to file, 64.06(10)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.03(12)
 sale actions, 64.04(5)-(7)
 service of referee's report, 64.06(17)
 sale
 claims that may be joined, 64.04(4)
 default judgment, 19.04(1), 64.04(7)
 default judgment, action converted from foreclosure, 64.03(17), (18)
 final order for sale, 64.04(10), (11)
 judgment obtained in foreclosure action, 64.03(24)-(26)
 notice of taking account, defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
 order amending judgment for foreclosure, 64.03(19)
 order for payment of deficiency on sale, 64.04(14)
 payment of purchase money into court, 64.04(12)
 persons to be joined, 64.04(1), (2)
 power to convert from foreclosure, 64.03(22)
 power to reconvert to foreclosure, 64.03(23)
 redemption by named defendant, 64.04(9)
 request to redeem, 64.04(5)-(7)
 statement of claim, 64.04(3)
 service outside Ontario, 17.02(e)

FOREIGN CURRENCY OBLIGATIONS, CJA121

FOREIGN RESIDENTS
 consul as representative, CJA145

FORFEITURES
 relief against, CJA98

FORM OF DOCUMENTS, *see also* FORMS

affidavits, 4.06(1)
 binding of records, appeal books, transcripts, 4.07
 generally
 general heading, body, backsheet, 4.02
 use and variation of prescribed forms, 1.06
 legibility, size, spacing, 4.01
 orders. *See* ORDERS
 pleadings, 25.02
 special case, 22.04
 transcript standards, 4.09

FORMS. *see* Index in Forms Volume

FOURTH AND SUBSEQUENT PARTY CLAIMS, *see also* THIRD PARTIES

claims by fourth or subsequent parties, 29.11(3)
 generally, 29.11, 29.12
 service, 29.11(2), (2.1)
 where available, 29.11(1), 29.12

FRAUD

beneficiaries to be joined in proceedings, 9.01(2)
 grounds to vary or set aside orders, 59.06(2)
 pleading, 25.06(8)

FRENCH LANGUAGE

interpreters at trial, 53.01(6)
 use in designated courts, CJA126

FRESH STEPS

effect on motions attacking irregularities, 2.02

FRIEND OF THE COURT

intervention in proceedings, 13.02

FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS, *see also* VEXATIOUS

actions, security for costs, 56.01
 appeals, security for costs, 61.06
 determination of issue before trial, 21.01(3)(d)
 documents, 25.11(b)
 motions, 37.16
 pleadings, 25.11(b)
 vexatious proceedings, general provisions re, CJA140, 2.1, 38

FUNDS

payment into court, interim preservation of property, 45.02

FUTURE INTERESTS

representation orders, 10.01(1)

GARNISHMENT

affidavit, contents, 60.08(4)
 availability, 60.08(1)
 discharge of garnishee, 60.08(14)
 dispute of garnishment by garnishee,
 60.08(15), 60I
 family proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 garnishee
 enforcement against, 60.08(17)
 liability from time of service, 60.08(11)-
 (13)
 payment to person other than sheriff,
 60.08(18)
 payment to sheriff, 60.08(14), (19)
 service of statement by, 60.08(15)-(15.2)
 generally, 60.08
 hearing, 60.08(16)-(16.2)
 leave requirement, 60.08(2), (3)
 notice of garnishment
 duration of, 60.08(6.2)
 obtaining, 60.08(4)-(6)
 renewal of, 60.08(3.1), (6.2)-(6.5)
 serving, 60.08(7)-(10.1)
 notice of termination of garnishment,
 60.08(20), 60J
 payment by garnishee to sheriff, 60.08(14)
 registrar issuing notice of garnishment,
 60.08(6), 60H
 security for costs, 56.01(2)
 satisfaction of order, creditor to give notice
 re, 60.08(20)
 service of notice of garnishment, 60.08(7)-
 (10.1)
 social assistance benefits, CJA143.1

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM. *See*
 LITIGATION GUARDIANS**

GUARDIANS

ad litem. *See* LITIGATION GUARDIANS
 appointment
 directing reference, 54.02(2)
 proceedings concerning estates of minors,
 67.02(3)
 reference relating to conduct, 54.02(2)
 setting and approving security, references,
 55.07(1)

HEADINGS

documents, 4.02(1)

general heading of documents — actions,
 4A

general heading of document —
 applications, 4B
 transcripts, 4.09(2), (4)

HEARINGS

access of public to, CJA135; 37.11(2)
 appeals
 argument limited to grounds stated,
 61.08(2)
 notice of listing for hearing, 61.09(5), 61G
 appeals from interlocutory orders
 dispensing with record and factum,
 62.01(9)
 hearing date, 62.01(3)
 hearing date of motion for leave, 62.02(3)
 motion in writing, 62.02(2)
 notice of appeal, 62.01(4)
 place, 62.01(6)
 applications
 date
 hearing by judge, 38.03(2), (3)
 notice of transfer delivered, 38.03(1.1)
 delivery of affidavit after cross-
 examination, 39.02(2)
 dispensing with record and factum,
 38.09(4)
 disposition, 38.10
 examination of witness at hearing, 39.03(4)
 failure of applicant to appear, 38.08(2)
 failure to appear, setting aside judgment,
 38.11
 failure to deliver notice of appearance,
 38.07(2)
 filing notice with proof of service, 38.06(4)
 judge hearing motions not to hear, 37.15(2)
 minimum notice period, 38.06(3)
 motion to set aside or vary judgment, 38.11
 notice not served, 38.06(2)
 place
 named in notice of application, 38.03(1)
 service and filing of affidavits, 39.01(2),
 (3)
 summons to witness, 39.03(5)
 transcript of evidence, 38.09(6)
 contempt, SCCR 20.11
 definition, CJA1(g); 1.03
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 garnishment matters, 60.08(11)
 listing for hearing
 appeals, 61.09(5)
 judicial review, 68.05(2)
 long motions, 37.05(2)

HEARINGS — cont'd

judicial review applications
 hearing date in Divisional Court, 68.03
 listing for hearing, 68.05(2)

motions
 absence of public, 37.11
 complicated issues or proceedings, 37.15
 conversion to motion for judgment,
 37.13(2)
 delivery of affidavit after cross-
 examinations, 39.02(2)
 delivery of affidavit after cross-
 examination, 39.02(2)
 disposition, 37.13
 examination for discovery, use, 39.04
 examination of witness, 39.03
 failure to appear, 37.09(2)
 filing notice of motion, 37.08
 jurisdiction of judge, master, 37.02
 leave to appeal from interlocutory order,
 62.02
 minimum notice period, 37.07(6)
 motion record required, 37.10(1)
 no practice direction, where, 37.05(1)
 open to public, 37.11(2)
 place
 complicated issues or proceedings,
 37.15(1)
 motions heard where proceedings
 commenced, 37.03(1)
 setting aside, varying, amending orders,
 37.14(3), (4)
 pre-trial conferences, no disclosure to
 count, 50.09
 service and filing of affidavits, 39.01(2),
 (3)
 setting aside or varying judgment on
 application, 38.11
 setting aside or varying orders, 37.14(1)
 summons to witness, 39.03(5)
 Superior Court of Justice motions courts
 obtaining hearing date, 37.05
 transcript of evidence, 37.10(5)
 trial of an issue, 37.13(2), (3)
 motions for leave to appeal
 motion record and factum, 61.03(2)
 notice of motion, 61.03(1)
 motions in appellate court
 certificate of estimated time for argument,
 61.16(4.1)
 motions to be heard by more than one
 judge, 61.16(3)
 motions to receive evidence, 61.16(2)

record and factum, 61.16(4)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
 notice, directions on reference, defendant
 noted in default, 19.02(3)
 review of registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 offers to settle not to be communicated,
 49.06(2)
 open to public, CJA135; 37.11(2)
 photography, recordings, etc, at, CJA136
 place
 appeals from interlocutory orders, 62.01(6)
 applications, 38.03(1)
 motions, 37.03
 references
 directions, 55.02
 directions, conduct of sales, 55.06(4)
 relief from joinder, 5.05
 removal of special case into Court of Appeal,
 22.03(2)
 special case, 22.05
 status hearings, 48.14(5)-(7)

HOLIDAY

definition, 1.03

**INFANTS. See MINORS; PARTIES
 UNDER DISABILITY**

INFORMATION AND BELIEF

affidavits
 applications, 39.01(5)
 generally confined to personal knowledge,
 4.06(2)
 motions, 39.01(4)
 examination for discovery, 31.06

INJUNCTIONS

application for, ancillary relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 claim for, service outside Ontario, 17.02(i)
 damages in lieu or addition, CJA99
 extension, 40.02(2)
 factum requirement, 40.04
 generally, 40
 how obtained, 40.01
 interlocutory, power to grant, CJA101
 labour disputes, in, CJA102; 42.02(4)
 maximum duration without notice, 40.02(1)
 period of extension, 40.02(3)

**INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS. See
 DISCOVERY, documents**

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY

content of order for inspection, 32.01(3)
 deemed undertaking, 30.1
 experts, trials, 52.03(3)

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY — cont'd

extent of order for inspection, 32.01(2)
 generally, 32
 inspection by court, 52.05
 notice of inspection, 32.01(4)

INSURANCE POLICIES

assignment, discharge of a mortgage,
 72.04(3)
 disclosure, discovery, 30.02(3), 31.06(4)
 production for inspection, 30.02(3)

INTEREST

accounts, administration proceedings,
 65.02(2)
 definitions, calculation and publication,
 CJA127
 discount rate for future pecuniary
 damages, 53.09
 payment out of court, 72.03(5)
 postjudgment
 default judgment, 19.04(5)
 discretion of court re, CJA130
 general provisions re, CJA129
 order to set out interest rate where
 applicable, 59.03(7)
 rate, CJA127
 requisition for default judgment, 19.04(2),
 19.04(3), (3.1)
 prejudgment
 discretion of court re, CJA130
 general provisions re, CJA128
 rate, CJA127
 requisition for default judgment, 19.04(2),
 19.04(3)
 references, charging for failure to comply,
 55.07(2)
 sale actions, application of purchase money,
 64.04(13)

**INTERIM PRESERVATION OF
PROPERTY**

generally, 45
 motion for order
 affidavit in support, 45.03(2)
 service, 45.03(2)
 orders
 custody or preservation, 45.01(1)
 entry on or into property, 45.01(1)
 sale, 45.01(2)
 specific fund be paid into court, 45.02
 specific fund be secured, 45.02
 title of personal property not in dispute,
 45.03

**INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL
PROPERTY**

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 44
 interim order
 contents, 44.02
 enforcement by sheriff, 44.07
 motion, 44.01(1)
 power to make, CJA104
 security, 44.04
 condition and form, 44.04
 release, 44.06
 where by bond, 44.04(2), (3)
 setting aside, stay or variation, 44.05
 where defendant has prevented recovery,
 44.08
 motion, 44.01(1)
 affidavit in support, 44.01(1)
 disposition, 44.03

**INTERIM REPORTS. See
REFERENCES****INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTIONS. See
INJUNCTIONS****INTERPLEADER**

claimants, 43.01(2)
 facts or law raised before master, 43.04(3)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 43
 how obtained, 43.03
 applications, 43.03(1)
 motions, 43.03(2)
 judge to hear genuine issue of fact or law,
 43.04(3)
 powers of court, 43.04(1), (2)
 property, definition, 43.01
 security for costs, 36.01(2)
 dispute of ownership of property seized in
 execution, 60.13(4), (5)
 where available, 43.02

INTERPRETATION

deeds, wills, instruments
 commencement of proceeding, 14.05(3)
 representation order, 10.01(1)
 rules
 generally, 1.04(1)
 matters not provided for, 1.04(2)
 “party and party” costs, 1.04(4)
 proportionality, 1.04(1.1)
 “solicitor and client” costs, 1.04(5)

INTERPRETERS

examinations out of court, 34.09
oath or affirmation, interpretation of affidavits, 4.06(8)
trials
duty to interpret accurately, 53.01(5)
provision, 53.01(6)

INTERVENTION

leave to intervene as added party
considerations for the court, 13.01(2)
where available, 13.01(1)
leave to intervene as friend of the court, 13.02
leave to intervene in Court of Appeal, 13.03(2)
leave to intervene in Divisional Court, 13.03(1)

IRREGULARITIES

motions attacking, 2.02
non-compliance with rules, 2.01

ISSUES

determination before trial. *See* DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL
directing reference, 54.02
pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS
trial. *See* TRIALS

JOINDER

claims, 5.01
counterclaims, 27.01(1)
crossclaims, 28.01(1)
fourth and subsequent party, 29.11(1)
foreclosure actions, 64.03(5)
redemption actions, 64.05(3)
relief against joinder, 5.05
sale actions, 64.04(4)
generally, 5
necessary parties, 5.03
parties, 5.02
adding plaintiffs or applicants, 5.04(3)
assignee of chose in action, 5.03(3)
counterclaims, 27.01(2)
crossclaims, 28.01
estate proceedings, 9.01
foreclosure actions, 64.03(1)-(3)
fourth and subsequent parties, 29.11
misjoinder, 5.04(1)
multiple defendants or respondents, 5.02(2)
multiple plaintiffs or applicants, 5.02(1)
necessary parties, 5.03
non-joinder, 5.04(1)
persons incorrectly named, 5.04(2)

power of court to add, delete or substitute, 5.04(2)
power of court to add necessary parties, 5.03(4)
redemption actions, 64.05(1), (2)
relief against joinder, 5.05, 5.03(6)
sale actions, 64.04(1), (2)
trust proceedings, 9.01

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

effect of judgment against or release of one party, CJA139(1)
offer to contribute, 49.12(1)
offer to settle, 49.11

JUDGES AND OFFICERS, *see also* MASTER; REGISTRAR

ceasing to hold office or incapacitated, settling and signing order, 59.04(3)
compensation for statutory duties, CJA83
decisions, provisions re, in special circumstances, CJA123
disqualified
not to preside after hearing motions, 37.15(2)
not to preside after holding pre-trial, 50.10
extra-judicial activities, CJA84
immunity from liability, CJA82
judge, definition, 1.03
jurisdiction
judge, 37.02(1)
master. *See* MASTER
money held by officers, CJA93
oath of office, CJA80
Ontario Court of Justice
judges. *See* ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE
officers. *See* under particular court
persona designata, abolishment of, CJA81
referee. *See* REFERENCES
registrar. *See* REGISTRAR
view, of property or location, 52.05

JUDGMENTS

administration proceeding, 65.01
admissions entitling party, 51.06
applications, direction for service of judgment, 38.06(2)
applications without notice, setting aside or varying, 38.11
before trial
action frivolous, vexatious or abuse of process, 21.01(3)(d)
admissibility of evidence, 21.01(2)
availability, 21.01(1), (3)

JUDGMENTS — *cont'd*

before trial — *cont'd*
 factums, 21.03
 failure to make motion promptly, 21.02
 striking out pleading, 21.01(2)(b)
 consent
 effect of third party defence, 29.06
 party under disability, 7.08(2), (2.1)
 party under disability, master not to hear
 motion, 37.02(2)
 conversion of motion to motion for judgment,
 37.13(2)
 counterclaims
 claim in main action not disputed, 27.09(1)
 counterclaim not disputed, 27.09(2)
 successful claim and counterclaim,
 27.09(3)
 crossclaims, defendant noted in default, 28.07
 damages, advance payments, CJA120
 default. *See* DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
 definition, 1.03
 estate proceedings
 submission of rights to court, 75.07.1(c)
 passing of estate accounts, 74.18(9), (10),
 (14)
 fact or document yet to be proved, 52.10
 failure to testify, adverse party called as
 witness, 53.07(7)
 foreclosure actions. *See* FORECLOSURE,
 SALE AND REDEMPTION
 form and contents, 59.03(3), (4)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 incorporating terms of offer to settle, 49.07(6)
 offer to settle, accepted, 49.09
 partition or sale of land, 66.02
 periodic payments, CJA116
 redemption actions, 64.05(4), (5)
 references. *See* REFERENCES
 sale actions. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE
 AND REDEMPTION
 set aside, party failing to attend, 52.01(3)
 special case, 22.05(2)
 summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 third party defence, effect, 29.06
 third party in default, 29.07
 variation, party failing to attend, 52.01(3)
 without prejudice to persons not parties,
 5.04(1)

JUDICIAL REVIEW, *see also*

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS

addresses, order of presentation, 52.07
 appeal to Court of Appeal, JRPA6(4)
 applicable procedure

Divisional Court, 68.02(1), PG-17
 Ontario Court of Justice, 68.02(2)
 application
 extension of time, JRPA5
 notice to Attorney General, JRPA9(4)
 parties, JRPA9(2), (3)
 sufficiency of, JRPA9
 application records
 applicant's, 68.04(1), (2)
 copies for use of the court, 68.04(7)
 failure of applicant to deliver, 68.06
 respondent's, 68.04(4), (5)
 applications to Divisional Court, 38.01(2),
 JRPA6(1)
 application to judge, JRPA6(2)
 certificate of perfection, 68.05(1)
 failure to file, 68.06
 commencement of proceedings
 notice of application, 68.01(1), JRPA2(1)
 transfer to region where hearing to be
 held, 68.01(2)
 dismissal for delay, 68.06, 68.07
 extraordinary remedies, application for,
 JRPA7
 factums
 applicant's, 68.04(1), (3)
 copies for use of the court, 68.04(7)
 failure of applicant to deliver, 68.06
 respondent's, 68.04(4), (6)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 68
 grounds
 defects in form, technical irregularities,
 JRPA3
 error in law, JRPA2(2)
 lack of evidence, JRPA2(3)
Habeas Corpus Act proceedings, JRPA11(2)
 hearing date in Divisional Court, 68.03
 interim order, JRPA4
 listing for hearing, 68.05(2)
 power of court
 refuse relief, JRPA2(5), (6)
 set aside decision, JRPA2(4)
 procedural steps, PG-17
 record, filing of, JRPA10
 restriction, Environmental Bill of Rights,
 1993, CJA118
 summary disposition, JRPA8
 transfer to Divisional Court, JRPA6(3)
 urgent application, JRPA6(2)

JURIES

actions to be tried without, CJA108(2), (3)
 answering only some questions, 52.08(1)

JURIES — *cont'd*

composition, CJA108(4)
 conflicting answers, 52.08(1)
 continuation with five jurors, CJA108(8)
 damages, advance payments, CJA120
 damages, guidance and submissions, CJA118
 damages, power of court on appeal, CJA119
 disagreement, 52.08(1)
 discharge of juror, CJA108(7)
 general verdict or specific questions,
 CJA108(5), (6)
 inspection of property or location, 52.05
 judgment only on some claims, 52.08(2)
 jury notice
 availability, 47.01
 form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 time for delivery, 47.01
 striking out, 47.02
 trial record to contain, 48.03(1)
 malicious prosecution actions, CJA108(10)
 motor vehicle negligence, onus of proof,
 specifying negligent acts, CJA108(9)
 no finding, 52.08(1)
 recording verdicts, 52.09
 trial lists, 48.08(1)
 trial with, when party may require,
 CJA108(1)
 trials without, CJA108(2), (3)

JURISDICTION

Federal Court, CJA148
 motions
 judge, 37.02(1)
 master, 37.02(2)
 referee. *See* REFERENCES
 registrar. *See* REGISTRAR
 subject matter, stay or dismissal where
 lacking, 21.01(3)(a)

KNOWLEDGE

personal knowledge. *See* AFFIDAVITS

LAND

certificate of pending litigation, 42
 enforcement of orders for recovery or
 delivery of possession, 60.03, 60.10
 foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE
 AND REDEMPTION
 lien against, LSA48
 mortgage action. *See* FORECLOSURE,
 SALE AND REDEMPTION
 sale actions. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE
 AND REDEMPTION
 sales. *See* SALES
 recovery, signing default judgment, 19.04(1)

redemption actions. *See* FORECLOSURE,
 SALE AND REDEMPTION

LAW FOUNDATION OF ONTARIO, *see*
also CLASS PROCEEDINGS

board of trustees, constitution of, LSA54
 continuation of, LSA53
 definitions re, LSA52
 funds of, LSA55(2)-(4), 56
 objects of, LSA55(1)
 powers of, LSA56
 regulations, LSA59
 trust funds of licensees, LSA57
 immunity of Foundation, LSA57.2
 joint trust account, LSA57.1
 report by Society, LSA58

LEAVE

admitting evidence, motion for determination
 of issue before trial, 21.01(2)
 amending document, document struck out,
 25.11
 amending pleadings, 26.01, 26.02
 where pleading struck out, 25.11
 appeals
 arguing grounds other than those stated,
 61.08(2)
 cross-appeals, 61.07(3)
 motion in writing for leave to appeal,
 61.03.1
 motion record and factum, 61.03(2), (4)
 notice of motion, 61.03(1), (4)
 order for stay pending appeal, 63.02
 setting aside writ of execution, 63.03(6)
 time for delivering notice of appeal,
 61.03(6)
 appeals from interlocutory orders
 grounds on which leave may be granted,
 62.02(4)
 hearing date, 62.02(3)
 motion in writing, 62.02(2)
 order of judge, 62.02(1)
 procedures, 62.02(5)
 reliance on grounds not stated in notice,
 62.01(4)
 subsequent procedure where leave granted,
 62.02(8)
 time for service, 62.02(3)
 attacking irregularity after expiry of time or
 further step, 2.02
 commencement of proceeding, 14.01(3)
 delivery of amended pleadings, subsequent
 facts, 26.02(10)
 delivery of statement of defence, 19.01(2)

LEAVE — cont'd

discontinuing actions, 23.01(1)
 effect on subsequent action, 23.04(1)
 party under disability, 23.01(2)
 discovery, action set down for trial, 48.04(1)
 enforcement of orders against alleged
 partners not served, 8.06(3)
 evidence at trial
 affidavit evidence, 53.02(1)
 expert witness testifying, report not served,
 53.03(3)
 witness whose evidence was previously
 taken, 36.04(3)
 examinations for discovery
 examination by both oral and written
 questions, 31.02(1)
 examination of party more than once,
 31.03(1)
 non-parties, 31.10(1)
 use of evidence at trial, party under
 disability, 31.11(5)
 use of information refused at discovery,
 31.07(1)
 withholding information, 31.06(5)
 inspecting documents deposited with
 registrar, 30.11
 intervening
 added party, 13.01
 Divisional Court, Court of Appeal, 13.03
 friend of the court, 13.02
 issuing certificate of pending litigation, 42.02
 issuing third party claim, 29.02(1)
 issuing writs
 error in, 60.07(5.3)
 possession, 60.10(1), (2)
 seizure and sale, 60.07(1.1)-(3)
 sequestration, 60.09(1), (2); 60.11(5), (6)
 leave motion
 Court of Appeal, 61.03.1
 Divisional Court, 61.03
 listing for trial, action struck off trial list,
 48.11
 failure to move for leave, 24.01
 motions
 hearing in absence of public, 37.11(2)
 where action set down for trial, 48.04(1)
 motions and applications
 delivery of affidavit subsequent to cross-
 examination on affidavit, 39.02(2)
 examining witnesses at hearing, 39.03(4)
 noting parties under disability in default,
 7.07, 19.01(4)

partners defending proceeding separately,
 8.02
 pleading subsequent to reply, 25.01(5)
 records and factums
 Court of Appeal, 61.03.1(4), (5), (7), (8)
 Divisional Court, 61.03(2), (4)
 service outside Ontario, 17.03
 special case determined by Court of Appeal,
 22.03(1)
 statement of defence and counterclaim
 amending, 27.07(2)
 extending time for service or delivery,
 27.04(2)
 issuing after time prescribed, 27.03(a)
 statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.04(1)
 summary judgment, special urgency,
 20.01(2)
 taking evidence before trial, 36.01
 use of privileged documents at trial, 30.09
 vexatious proceeding, CJA140, 2.1.03
 withdrawing defence, 23.06(1)
 admissions, 23.06(1), 51.05
 withholding disclosure or production on
 discovery, 30.04(8)

LEGAL AID ONTARIO

administration. *See* board of directors of,
infra; temporary administration, *infra*
 advisory committees, LASA7
 agreements with other governments,
 LASA58
 annual report by, LASA72
 appeals from decisions of, LASA83(2)
 audit committee, LASA8
 banking powers, LASA55
 board of directors of
 constitution and membership, LASA5-6
 delegation by, LASA61
 duties of, LASA60
 meetings of, LASA61
 transitional. *See* transitional board
 borrowing powers, LASA46
 budget of
 contents and approval of, LASA66
 contingency reserve fund, LASA66(4),
 Reg. 107/99, 6
 review of, LASA67
 by-laws of, LASA63
 clinic committee, LASA8
 compellability of witnesses, LASA88
 corporate law Acts, non-application of,
 LASA52
 disclosure of information, LASA90
 documents as evidence, LASA91



LEGAL AID ONTARIO — *cont'd*

establishment of, LASA3
 fees for other services, charges for, LASA59
 fiscal year of, LASA65
 funding
 budget. *See* budget of
 not part of consolidated revenue fund,
 LASA69
 Financial Administration Act, non-
 application of, LASA70
 sources of, LASA68
 surplus, LASA69(2)
 investment powers, LASA57, Reg. 107/99, 7
 liability of, LASA86(2), 87
 memorandum of understanding with
 Attorney General, LASA71
 objects of, LASA4
 officers and employees of, LASA64
 personal information, collection of, LASA84
 personal liability, protection from, LASA86
 powers of natural person, LASA51
 president of, LASA64
 privileged communications, LASA89
 quality assurance program, LASA92
 real property, acquisition of, LASA53
 recommendation of lawyer, LASA85
 services. *See* LEGAL AID SERVICES, *infra*
 solicitor-client relationship, LASA93
 Statutory Powers Procedures Act, non-
 application of, LASA83(1)
 subsidiary corporations, establishment of,
 LASA54
 temporary administration
 administrator
 appointment of, LASA73
 duties of, LASA75
 personal liability, LASA81(1)
 powers of, LASA76
 reports by, LASA78
 term of, LASA74
 co-operation requirement, LASA77
 Crown liability, LASA81(2)
 funding obligations unaffected, LASA80
 issued certificates unaffected by, LASA79
 time, extension of, LASA94
 transitional board
 assistance to, LASA11
 constitution of, LASA9
 Law Society to assist, LASA11
 powers of, LASA10

LEGAL AID SERVICES
 accounts for services, LASA Reg. 106/99,
 38-48

administration of system for providing,
 LASAReg. 106/99
 areas of law, LASA13
 certificates
 appeal from refusal, LASA30, 32, Reg.
 106/99, 17-18
 application for, LASA24, Reg. 106/99, 6
 area committees/directors, LASA22
 approval requirement, LASA28
 cancellation of, LASA29(2), Reg. 106/99,
 14-16
 completion of services, LASAReg. 106/99,
 13
 contents, LASAReg. 106/99, 8
 court-requested, LASA28(6)
 expiration of, LASAReg. 106/99, 10
 group, LASA27
 lawyer receiving, LASAReg. 106/99, 9
 panels who agree to accept, LASA23
 provisional, LASA26
 refusal
 appeal from, LASA30, 32, Reg. 106/99,
 17-18
 notice of, LASAReg. 106/99, 11
 retroactive, LASAReg. 106/99, 12
 terms and conditions, LASA29
 transition provisions, LASA32
 when certificate may issue, LASA25
 classes of applicants, LASAReg. 107/99, 1(1)
 clinics
 application for funding, LASA35-6
 board of, duties of, LASA39
 direction from LAO, LASA38
 funding, LASA33-4
 monitoring by LAO, LASA37
 cost orders and, LASA46
 criminal defence proceedings
 budget requirements, LASAReg. 107/99, 5
 designated areas, LASA15
 documents, service and delivery of,
 LASAReg. 106/99, 49
 duty counsel
 classes of, LASAReg. 106/99, 24
 functions and payment to, LASA20
 prohibition re other services, LASAReg.
 106/99, 25
 eligibility for
 assessment of application, LASA17
 criteria, LASA16
 financial eligibility requirements,
 LASAReg. 107/99, 1(2)-(4)
 fees and disbursements
 accounts. *See* accounts for services

LEGAL AID SERVICES — cont'd

fees and disbursements — *cont'd*
 advice lawyers, LASAReg. 107/99, Sched. 5
 calculation re, LASAReg. 107/99, 3
 civil matters, LASAReg. 107/99, Sched. 2
 criminal matters
 budget requirements, LASAReg. 107/99, 5
 schedule re, LASAReg. 107/99 Sched. 1
 disbursements, LASAReg. 107/99, Sched. 6
 duty counsel, LASAReg. 107/99, Sched. 4
 entitlement, LASAReg. 107/99, 4
 law clerks, articulated students and investigators, fees for services provided by, LASAReg. 107/99, Sched. 3
 Law Society's continuing liability, LASA18
 LAO's liability, LASA18
 method of providing, LASA14
 panels
 application to enter name on, LASAReg. 106/99, 28
 incompetent lawyer, LASAReg. 106/99, 31
 prohibition against name, LASAReg. 106/99, 29
 record of names on, LASAReg. 106/99, 27
 removal of name, LASAReg. 106/99, 30,32-5
 reporting requirements, LASAReg. 106/99, 37
 right to refuse request for services, LASAReg. 106/99, 36
 who agree to accept certificates, LASA23
 payment, *see also* fees and disbursements by Legal Aid Ontario, LASA31
 liens, LASA95
 prohibited, LASA95
 recovery of costs by LAO
 certificate applications, on, LASA42
 charge on sum/property recovered, LASA47
 clinic exception, LASA50
 contribution by applicant, LASA40
 costs order, where, LASAReg. 106/99, 23
 damages order, where, LASAReg. 106/99, 22
 financial information
 disclosure by applicant, LASA41
 disclosure to lawyer, etc., LASA43
 failure to disclose, hearing re, LASA44
 lien against land, LASA48

responsibility for, LASAReg. 107/99, 2
 settlements, LASAReg. 106/99, 21
 waiver of collection rights, LASA49, Reg. 106/99, 20
 recovery of contributions, LASA45
 staff offices
 employees of, LASA19(2)
 nature of services, LASA19(1)
 student legal aid services societies, LASA21, Reg. 106/99, 26
 system for, establishment of, LASA12
LEGAL AID SERVICES ACT
 commencement of, LASA110
 definitions, LASA2
 interpretation of former terminology, LASA109(2), (3)
 offences under, LASA96
 purpose of, LASA1
 regulations under, LASA97
 application of, LASAReg. 107/99, 9, 10, Reg. 106/99, 52
 court references in, LASAReg. 107/99, 8, Reg. 106/99, 50
 revocations, LASAReg. 106/99, 51
 repeal, LASA109(1)
LEGISLATION ACT, 2006, *see also* REGULATIONS; STATUTES
 age, LA90
 application provisions, LA46-50
 appointments, LA76
 Attorney General, role of, LA2
 change powers, LA42-45
 Chief Legislative Counsel, designation by, LA3
 construction, general rules of, LA63-68
 corporations, LA92
 Crown
 not bound, LA71
 succession, LA72
 definitions, LA1, 85-87
 delegation, LA80, 81
 forms, deviation from required, LA84
 holidays, LA88
 immunity provisions, LA97
 legislative changes, provisions re, LA51-57
 majority, LA93
 oaths, affirmations and declarations, LA95
 obsolete Acts, duty re, LA4
 powers, LA77-80
 preambles, LA69
 private Acts, LA91
 proclamations, provisions re, LA73-75

LEGISLATION ACT, 2006 — cont'd

proof of legislation
 e-Laws
 notice of correction, LA27(2)
 prescribed forms/formats of, LAReg. 413/08
 presumption re accessed from, LA37
 provisions not in force, LA40
 official copies of consolidated law as evidence, LA39
 official copies of source law as evidence, LA38
 official copy, LA 35
 official law, LA34
 Queen's Park, presumption re printed by, LA36
 regulations, power to make, LA41
 reference aids, LA70
 references, LA58-62
 regulations
 citation, LA30
 commencement and revocation, LA23
 corrections
 post-publication, LA27
 pre-publication, LA26
 definitions, LA17
 delegation of power re, LA80.1
 effectiveness, time, LA22
 fees, re, LA83
 filing
 date, LA19
 proof of, LA24
 provisions, LA18
 registrar's discretion not to file, LA20
 registrar's duty not to file, LA21
 judicial notice, LA29
 no validation, LA28
 particular/general, LA82
 proof of making, etc., LA24
 publication
 proof of, LA24
 when, LA25
 registrar, LA31
 regulations, power to make, LA32
 standing committee, LA33
 statutes, power to make re, LA16
 unconsolidated, LA99
 resolution of uncertainty/transition, LA100
 security and sureties requirements, LA96
 series, reference to, LA94
 statutes
 amendment/repeal, power re, LA7, 9
 citation of Acts, LA5

commencement of Acts, LA8, 9
 copies for publication, LA14
 enacting clause, LA6
 endorsement on Acts, LA11
 judicial notice, LA13
 pre-commencement, delegated power, LA10
 publication, LA15
 regulations, power to make, LA16
 reserved bills, LA12
 unconsolidated, LA98
 time, computation of, LA89
 unproclaimed Act, report re, LA10.1

LETTERS OF REQUEST

examinations out of court, persons out of Ontario, 34.07(2), 36.03
 for service abroad, *see* Index in Forms Volume

LETTERS ROGATORY. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT

master not to hear motions, 37.02(2)

LIQUIDATED DEMANDS

default judgment, 19.04(1)
 form, default judgment, *see* Index in Forms Volume

LIS PENDENS. *See* CERTIFICATE OF PENDING LITIGATION

LISTING FOR HEARING. *See* HEARINGS

LISTING FOR TRIAL. *See* SETTING DOWN

LITIGATION ADMINISTRATORS

appointment, 9.02(1), (2)
 where executor or administrator exists, 9.03(4)

LITIGATION GUARDIANS, *see also* PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY; PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE

abandoned application, notice to, 38.08(4)
 affidavit required for approval of settlement, 7.08(4), (4.1)
 appointment, 7.03(6)
 costs, 57.06
 recovery from person under disability, 57.06(2)
 court appointment unnecessary, 7.02(1)
 defendants, respondents, 7.03(1)

LITIGATION GUARDIANS — *cont'd*

duties, 7.05
 examination for discovery, 31.03(5)
 generally, 7
 notice of discontinuance by plaintiff, 23.01(2)
 notice of motion to dismiss for delay, 24.02
 plaintiffs, applicants, 7.02
 powers, 7.05(1)
 removal or substitution, 7.06
 representation of persons under disability,
 7.01
 service
 order removing solicitor of record,
 15.04(3)
 motion for removal of solicitor, 15.04(3)
 solicitor to represent, 7.05(3)

LOCAL REGISTRARS. See REGISTRAR**MAIL**

filing documents, 4.05(4)-(6)
 form, acknowledgement of receipt card, *see*
 Index in Forms Volume
 service
 corporation, 16.03(6)
 effective date, 16.06(2)
 last known address, 16.03(4)
 manner of service, 16.06(1)
 place of residence, 16.03(5)(b)
 registered or certified, 16.06(1)
 solicitor of record, 16.05(1)
 solicitor acting under limited scope
 retainer, 15.01(3)

MAINTENANCE

minors
 allowance sought on disposition of
 property, 67.02(2)
 payment out of court, 72.03(14)

MANAGERS. See RECEIVER**MANDATORY MEDIATION**

application of rule, 24.1.04
 exemption by order, 24.1.05
 local mediation committees, 24.1.07
 mediation coordinator, 24.1.06
 mediation session
 additional session on consent, 24.1.16
 assignment of mediator, 24.1.09
 attendance by party, 24.1.11
 authority to settle, 24.1.11
 confidentiality, 24.1.14
 failure to attend, 24.1.13

mediator's report, 24.1.15
 non-compliance, 24.1.12, 24.1.13
 selection of mediator, 24.1.08
 time limits, 24.1.09
 time limits for Rule 78 actions, 24.1.09.1
 mediators, 24.1.08
 nature, 24.1.02
 purpose, 24.1.01

MANDATORY ORDERS

application for, ancillary relief, 14.05(3)(g)
 extension, 40.02(2)
 generally, 40
 how obtained, 40.01
 interlocutory, power to grant, CJA101
 maximum duration without notice, 40.02(1)
 period of extension, 40.02(3)

MARRIAGE

claim for declaration of invalidity
 defendant noted in default, 19.05
 service outside Ontario, 17.02(1)

MASTER

adjournment of motion for summary
 judgment, 20.04(4)
 appeals
 from final orders, CJA19(1)(c)
 from interlocutory orders, CJA17; 62.01(1)
 complaint against, CJA87(6), CJA87.3
 immunity from liability, CJA82
 jurisdiction, CJA87
 motions
 disposition, 37.13
 hearing motions by other parties, 37.03
 interpleader, 43.04(3)
 jurisdiction to hear, 37.02(2)
 order prohibiting motions without notice,
 37.16
 setting aside, varying, amending orders,
 37.14(3), (4)
 Superior Court of Justice, jurisdiction,
 37.04
 provincial judge provisions, application to,
 CJA87
 references
 default judgment in mortgage action, 64.02
 hearing of motions, 54.05(1)
 referee, 54.03(1)

MATERIAL FACTS. See FACTS**MEDIATION. See MANDATORY MEDIATION**

**MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, *see also*
EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY**

attendance, 33.05
availability on pre-trial conference, 50.11
consent, 33.08
deemed undertaking, 30.1
failure to comply with order, 33.07
generally, 33; CJA105
motion for examination, 33.01
order for examination, 33.02
provision of information, 33.04
reports
 preparation, 33.06(1)
 providing copies, 33.04
 service, 33.06(2)

**MENTAL INCOMPETENCY
PROCEEDINGS**

appointment of litigation guardian not
 required, 7.01(2)

**MENTALLY INCOMPETENT
PARTIES. *See* PARTIES UNDER
DISABILITY**

MINORS, *see also* CHILDREN

approval of settlements, 7.08(5)
attaining age of majority, payment out of
 court, 72.03(7)
direction for payment out, references,
 55.05(4)
forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
maintenance, payment out of court, 72.03(14)
motion by solicitor for removal as solicitor of
 record, 15.04(3)
order directing payment for minor, 59.03(5)
order to continue, reaching age of majority,
 7.06(1)
personal service, 16.02(1)(j)
persons under disability, 1.03
proceedings concerning estates
 affidavit in support, 67.02
 commencement of proceedings, 67.01
 consent of minor over age of sixteen,
 67.03(1)
 dispensing with consent, 67.03(2)
 examining minor with respect to consent,
 67.03(3)
 generally, 67
 inquiry concerning consent of minor
 outside Ontario, 67.03(4)
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03(1)
proceedings for petition or sale, 66.01(2)
representation by litigation guardian, 7.01,
 7.03(2)

**MISTAKE. *See* ERRORS AND
OMISSIONS**

**MORTGAGE ACTIONS. *See*
FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION**

**MORTGAGE REFERENCES. *See*
REFERENCES**

**MORTGAGES, *see also*
FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION**

application for approval, 14.05(3)
discharge of mortgage held by accountant,
 72.04
proof of account where assigned, 64.06(15)
property of minor
 affidavit in support of application for
 approval, 67.02
 consent of minor over age of sixteen, 67.03
 notice of application for approval, 67.01
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03

MOTIONS

abandonment
 assessment of costs, 58.07
 costs, 37.09(3)
 deemed, 37.09(2)
 notice of abandonment, 37.09(1)
absence of opposite party, 3.03(2)
abuse of process, 37.16
 dismiss for, 2.1.02
 hearing by more than one judge, 61.16(3)
 motion to receive evidence, 61.16(2)
 procedure, 61.16(1), (1.1)
 record and factum, 61.16(4)
 review of Registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
 stay for, 2.1.02
appellate court, in, 61.16
attacking irregularity, 2.02
before commencement of proceeding, 37.17
compelling answers or undertakings,
 37.10(10)
confirmation of, 37.10.1
costs
 contested, 57.03(1), (2)
 motion without notice, 57.03(3)
 seeking costs from solicitor, 57.07(2)
cross-examination on affidavit, procedure,
 34.01, 39.02
definition, 1.03
dispositions, 37.13
estates

MOTIONS — *cont'd*

estates — *cont'd*

- directions, for, 75.06(1), (2)
- orders of assistance, 74.15
- return of certificate of appointment, 75.05

evidence

- affidavits, 39.01
- appointment of litigation guardian, 7.03(10)
- cross-examination on affidavit, 39.02
- examination for discovery, 39.04
- examination of witness, 39.03
- full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
- summons to witness, 39.03(5)

extension of time, 3.02(2)

factums, 37.10(6)-(9)

family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES

form, notice of motion, *see* Index in Forms Volume

frivolous or vexatious, 37.16

stay or dismissal for, 2.1.02

generally, 37, 39

hearing

- complicated issues or series of proceedings, 37.15(1)
- conversion to motion for judgment, 37.13(2)
- failure to appear, 37.09(2)
- in absence of public, 37.11(1), (2)
- open to public, 37.11(2)
- order for trial of an issue, 37.13(2), (3)
- where same judge not to preside at trial or hearing of application, 37.15(2)

hearing date, 37.05

jurisdiction to hear

- judge, 37.02(1)
- master, 37.02(2)

moving party, definition, 1.03

multiplicity, 37.16

no disclosure of statements made at pre-trial conferences, 50.09

notice of motion, 37.01

- contents, 37.06
- endorsement of order, 59.02(1)
- failure to file, 37.09(2)
- filing, 37.08
- leave to appeal, 61.03(1)
- minimum notice period, 37.07(6)
- motion record, 37.10(2)
- service, 37.07
- service and filing of affidavits, 39.01(2)
- setting aside or varying order, 37.14(1)

- where notice ought to have been served, 37.07(5)
- order prohibiting motion without leave, 37.16
- place of hearing, 37.03
- exclusive jurisdiction of judge, 37.04
- procedural steps, PG-21
- appeal, PG-21, 29
- leave to appeal, PG-22, 26
- record
- binding, 4.07(1)
- contents, 37.10(2)
- filing material as part of record, 37.10(4)
- front covers, 4.07(1.1)
- responding party's, 37.10(3)
- where required, 37.10(1)
- references, 54.05
- responding party, definition, 1.03
- setting aside, varying, amending orders made by registrar, 37.14(3)
- made in Court of Appeal or Divisional Court, 37.14(6)
- made in proceeding in Superior Court of Justice, 37.14(4)
- motion to set aside or vary, 37.14(1), (2)
- Superior Court of Justice
- obtaining hearing date, 37.05
- to whom to be made, 37.04
- transcript of evidence, 37.10(5)
- without notice
- adding subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, foreclosure actions, 64.03(3)
- amending statement of defence and counterclaim, 27.07(2)
- appointment of litigation guardian, 7.03(8)
- certificate of pending litigation, 42.02(2)-(5)
- change or variation of debtor's name, writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(10), (11), (11.1)
- costs, 57.03(3)
- delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.04(1)
- discontinuance, 23.01(1)
- final order of foreclosure, 64.03(15), (16)
- final order of foreclosure, redemption action, 64.05(6)
- final order for sale, 64.04(10), (11)
- foreclosure of subsequent encumbrancers, 64.03(14)
- full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
- generally, 37.07(2), (3)



MOTIONS — *cont'd*

- without notice — *cont'd*
 - interim recovery of personal property, 44.01(2), 44.03(2)
 - interlocutory injunction, 40.02
 - leave to commence proceeding, 14.01(3)
 - mandatory order, 40.02
 - noting defendant under disability in default, 19.01(4)
 - order for payment of deficiency on sale, 64.04(14)
 - order to continue, persons ceasing to be under disability, 7.06(1)
 - payment out of court, party under disability, 72.03(10), (12)
 - service of notice of application, 38.06(2)
 - service of order, 37.07(4)
 - service outside Ontario, 17.03
 - setting aside or varying order, 37.14(1), (2)
 - statement of defence and counterclaim, service or delivery, 27.03, 27.04(2)
 - stop order, payment out of court, 72.05
 - summary judgment, 20.01(2)
 - where notice ought to have been served, 37.07(5)
 - without oral argument, 37.12.1
 - writs of possession, 60.10(1)
- without oral argument
 - consent/unopposed motions, 37.12.1(1)-(3)
 - opposed motions in writing, 37.12.1(4)-(6)

MULTIPLICITY OF PROCEEDINGS

- avoidance of, CJA138
- two or more proceedings for same damage, effect re costs, CJA139(2)

MUNICIPALITIES

- by-laws and resolutions
 - application for interpretation, 14.05(3)
 - proceeding for interpretation, representation order, 10.01(1)
- claims for debts, service outside Ontario, 17.02
- personal service, 16.02(1)

MUTE PERSONS

- examinations out of court, interpreters, 34.09(1)
- interpreters at trial, 53.01(5)

NECESSARY AND PROPER PARTIES.

See **JOINDER; PARTIES**

NEXT FRIEND. *See* LITIGATION GUARDIANS

NOTICE

- abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal, 61.14
- abandonment of motion, 37.09(1)
- added party having interest in equity (mortgage references, 64.06(11))
- alleged partners, 8.03
- appeal, 61.04, 61.08
 - automatic stay, 63.01
- appeal to judge, 62.01(4)
- appearance, 38.07
- application, *see also* APPLICATIONS
 - contents, 38.03(1), 38.04
- appointment for assessment of costs, 58.03, 58.04
- appointment or change of solicitor, 15.03
- appointment to settle order, form of draft order not approved, 59.04(10)-(16)
- compliance with order for security for costs, 56.08
- constitutional question, 4.11
- contested claims, references, 55.03(4)
- creditors, references, 55.05(5)
- cross-appeals, 61.07, 61.08
 - election to proceed, 61.15
- delivery of bill of costs for assessment, 58.04
- directions, references, 55.02
- discontinuance of action, 23.01
- dismissal of appeal for delay, 61.13(2)
- election to proceed with counterclaim, 23.02, 24.03
- election to transfer carriage of sale, 64.03(25)
- estate proceedings, commencement of, 74.03(2)
- examination, cross-examination on affidavit, 34.01, 34.04
- examination for discovery, 34.01, 34.04
- examination in aid of execution, 34.01, 34.04
- examination out of court, 34.01, 34.04
- examination, taking evidence before trial, 34.01, 34.04
- forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
- garnishment, 60.08(4)-(13), FLR29
 - motion for directions, 60.17
 - termination, 60.08(15)
- in writing or electronically, generally, 4.04
- intent to defend, 18.02
- intention to call adverse party as witness at trial, 53.07(1), (2)
- intention to call officer, director etc. of adverse party, 53.07(1), (2)

NOTICE — cont'd

intention to call partner of partnership that is adverse party, 53.07(1), (2)
 listing for hearing, appeals, 61.09(5)
 listing for hearing, judicial review, 68.05(2)
 listing for trial, 48.06
 two or more proceedings pending in same court, 6.01(2)
 motion, *see also* MOTIONS
 contents, 37.06
 family law, FLR14(10)-(15)
 filing, 37.08, 37.10(4)
 generally, 37.01
 service, 37.07
 notice of action, 14.03(2)
 original defendants, mortgage references, 64.06(8)
 party added on reference, 55.02(5)
 payment into court, 72.02(9)
 property seized by sheriff, 60.13
 readiness for trial, 48.02
 sale of personal property seized under writ, 60.07(16)
 subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, 64.06(4), (5), (6), (7), (11)
 supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, 61.08
 where required, notice to be in writing, 4.04
 withdrawal of defence, 23.06(1)
 withdrawal of offer to settle, 49.04
 writ of possession, to person in possession, 60.10(2)
 writ of seizure and sale, notice of payment, 60.16(1), (1.2)

NOTING IN DEFAULT. See DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS**OATHS**

administration, CJA92
 interpreters, affidavits, 4.06(8)
 interpreters at trial, 53.01(5)
 interpreters on examinations, 34.09
 judges and officers, CJA80
 witnesses out of court, 34.08, 34.15

OFFERS TO SETTLE

acceptance, 49.07, 49.09
 burden of proof, 49.10(3)
 costs, 49.07(5)
 costs consequences, 49.10, 49.13
 counterclaims, 49.14
 crossclaims, 49.14
 defendant, definition, 49.01
 deemed without prejudice, 49.05

expiry, 49.04(3), (4)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 49
 motions excepted, 49.02(2)
 multiple defendants, 49.11, 49.12
 no indication to court at hearing, 49.06(2)
 offer to contribute, 49.12
 parties under disability, 49.08, 7.08
 payment into court as a term, 49.07(3)
 payment to trustee as a term, 49.07(3)
 plaintiff, definition, 49.01
 pleadings not to disclose, 49.06(1)
 third party claims, 49.14
 time for making offer, 49.03
 where available, 49.02(1)
 withdrawal, 49.04

OFFICERS. See CORPORATIONS; JUDGES AND OFFICERS**OFFICIAL EXAMINERS**

administering oath or affirmation, 34.08
 fees, assessment of costs, 58.05(1)
 general provisions re, CJA91
 holding examination out of court, 34.02
 preparation of transcript, 34.17

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES, CJA125(1)**OMISSIONS. See ERRORS AND OMISSIONS****ONTARIO COURT ADVISORY COUNCIL, CJA72****ONTARIO COURT MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, CJA72****ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE**

appeals, CJA40
 clerks and bailiffs, CJA77
 composition, CJA35
 continuation of, CJA34
 criminal jurisdiction, CJA38
 disturbance outside courtroom, penalty re, CJA41
 enforcement of orders, CJA38
 judges. *See* ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE JUDGES
 justice of the peace, CJA39(2)
 regulations, CJA53
 Rules Committee, CJA69
 who to preside, CJA39

ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE

JUDGES

appointment, CJA42
 qualifications, CJA42(2)
 assignment to region, CJA37
 associate chief justices, CJA42, 47
 Chief Justice
 absence of, CJA36(4)
 powers and duties, CJA36(1)
 retirement, CJA47
 terms of office, CJA42
 criminal jurisdiction, CJA38
 full and part-time services, CJA44
 Judicial Appointment Advisory Committee,
 CJA43
 meetings, CJA36(7), 52(2.1)
 Senior Advisory Family Judge, CJA36(5),
 (6.2)-(9.2)
 absence of, CJA36(6)

ONTARIO JUDICIAL COUNCIL

compensation for costs, CJA51.7
 complaints
 complaint re provincial judge, CJA51.3
 complaint against Chief Justice, CJA50
 mediation, CJA51.5
 review and investigation by
 subcommittee, CJA51.4
 composition, CJA49
 consultation, CJA51.12
 continuing education, CJA51.10
 hearings by Council, CJA51.6
 communication re subject-matter,
 CJA51.6(4)
 disability of justice, CJA51.6(13)-(16)
 private hearings in exceptional
 circumstances, CJA51.6(7)
 publication of identities, CJA51.6(8)-
 (10), (18)-(20)
 report to Attorney General, CJA51.6(18)
 sanctions, CJA51.6(11), (12)
 performance evaluation, CJA51.11
 provision of information to public, CJA51
 removal for cause, CJA51.8
 rules of procedure, CJA51.1
 standards of conduct, CJA51.9
 use of official languages, CJA51.2
 outside activities, CJA46
 provincial judges
 appointment of, CJA42
 disabled, accommodation re, CJA45
 full and part-time service, CJA44
 outside activities of, CJA46
 retirement, CJA47

regional senior judges
 absence of, CJA36(5)
 appointment and terms of appointment,
 CJA42
 delegation by, CJA36(3)
 meetings of, CJA36(6)
 powers and duties of, CJA36(2)
 retirement, CJA47
 resignation, CJA48
 retirement, CJA47

ORDERS

acknowledging satisfaction, 59.07
 amending, 37.14, 59.06(1)
 appointment to settle
 disputed order before justice or officer,
 59.04(12)-(16)
 form of draft order not approved, 59.04(10)
 objections to proposed form of order,
 59.04(12)
 registrar not satisfied, 59.04(9)
 approval of form, 59.03(1)
 authority of representative, 59.08
 costs, directing payment to party, 59.03(6)
 definition, CJA1(g); 1.03
 draft of formal order, 59.03(1)
 effective date, 59.01
 effect on defendant to crossclaim, 28.06(3),
 (5)
 effect on third parties, 29.05(2), (5)
 endorsement by judge or officer, 59.02(1)
 enforcement. *See* ENFORCEMENT OF
 ORDERS
 entry
 acknowledgement of satisfaction, 59.07
 order directing reference, 55.02(1)
 place of entry and filing, 59.05(3)-(6)
 procedure, 59.05(2)
 stay pending appeal does not prevent,
 63.03(2)
 time, 59.05(1)
 estate proceedings
 general, 74.15, 75.05(3)
 motion for directions, 75.06
 motion for return of certificate, 75.05(3)
 extending or abridging time, 3.02
 failure to comply, interpleader, 43.04(2)
 failure to comply, interlocutory orders, 60.12
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 form and content
 directing payment for minor, 59.03(5)
 general form, 59.03(3), (4)
 order for costs, 59.03(6)

ORDERS — cont'd

form and content — *cont'd*
 postjudgment interest, 59.03(7)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 mandatory, 40
 motion to set aside, vary, or amend, 37.14
 order to continue
 minor reaching age of majority, 7.06(1)
 transfer or transmission of interest, 11
 payment of costs, 59.03(6)
 postjudgment interest, 59.03(7)
 power of court to impose terms, 1.05
 preparation of draft, 59.03(1)
 review of order/decision of panel of appellate
 court, 61.16(6.1)
 review of registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
 setting aside or varying, 37.14, 59.06(2)
 settling and signing
 appointment to settle disputed order before
 judge or officer, 59.04(12)
 appointment to settle where form of draft
 order not approved, 59.04(9), (10)
 form of draft order approved, 59.04(5)
 generally, 59.04(1)-(3)
 judge or master unavailable, 59.04(3)
 objections to proposed form of order,
 59.04(12)
 return of order unsigned, 59.04(9)
 registrar to be satisfied as to form,
 59.04(8), (9)
 signing order directing reference, 55.02(1)
 stay pending appeal does not prevent,
 63.03(2)
 submitting for signature, 59.04(1)
 urgent cases, 59.04(11)
 where affidavit or production required,
 59.04(2)
 variation, 37.14, 59.06(2)
 written reasons to be filed in court file,
 59.02(2)

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

application for interpretation, 14.05(3)
 proceedings for interpretation, representation
 orders, 10.01(1)

ORIGINATING PROCESS, *see also*
ACTIONS; APPLICATIONS;
COUNTERCLAIMS;
COUNTERPETITIONS;
STATEMENT OF CLAIM; THIRD
PARTIES

amendment, 14.09

appointment of estate trustee, 14.01(2.1),
 14.05
 claim for certificate of pending litigation to
 be included, 42.01(2)
 commencement of proceeding, 14.01(1)
 exceptions, 14.01(2)
 leave required, 14.01(3)
 counterclaim against non-party, 14.03(1),
 27.03
 definition, 1.03
 filing, 14.07(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 14
 inspection of documents mentioned therein,
 30.04(2)
 issuance, 4.05(1), 14.07(1)
 notice of action, 14.03(2)
 notice of application, 14.05(1)
 service, 16.01(1)
 impractical, 16.04(1)
 where amended pleading, 26.04(3)
 service not required, 16.01(2)
 service outside Ontario. *See* SERVICE
 OUTSIDE ONTARIO
 statement of claim, 14.03(1)
 striking out or amending, 14.09
 third or subsequent party claim, 29.02(1),
 29.11
 title of proceeding, 14.06(1)

OTTAWA

hearing appeals from interlocutory orders,
 62.01(6)
 obtaining hearing date, motions court,
 37.05(1), 38.03(2)

PARTICULARS

demand, 25.10
 trial record, 48.03(1)
 notice of change of account, 64.06(21)
 pleadings, 25.06(8)
 claim for special damages, 25.06(9)
 request for sale by subsequent
 encumbrancers, 64.03(18), (19)
 request to redeem by subsequent
 encumbrancer, foreclosure action,
 64.03(7)
 requisition for certificate of stay, 63.03(5)
 taking of accounts on references, 55.04(6)

PARTIES

acting in bad faith, motion for summary
 judgment, 20.06
 adding
 estate or trust proceedings, 9.01(4)

PARTIES — cont'd

adding — *cont'd*
 intervention by persons not parties, 13.01
 addition, deletion, substitution, amendment
 of pleadings, 26.02
 administration proceedings, 65.01(1), (2)
 adverse
 cross-examination on affidavit, 39.02
 examinations for discovery, 31
 assignee of chose in action, 5.03(3), 11
 bankrupt, 11
 conduct during proceedings, consideration in
 awarding costs, 57.01(1)
 consent of insurer, payment out of court,
 72.03(6)
 corporations, solicitor required, 15.01(2)
 correcting name in proceeding, 5.04(2)
 costs against successful parties, 57.01(2)
 counterclaim, 27.01
 against non-party, 27.03
 against persons already parties, 14.01(2)
 amending defence to add counterclaim,
 27.07
 counterpetition
 against persons already parties, 14.01(2)
 crossclaims, 28.01
 deceased, order to continue, 11
 definition, 36.04(1)
 discovery. *See* EXAMINATIONS FOR
 DISCOVERY
 evidence at trial, before other testimony,
 52.06(2)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(1)-(3)
 fourth and subsequent party claims. *See*
 THIRD PARTIES
 intervention as added party, 13.01
 joinder, 5.02, 5.03
 adding plaintiffs or applicants, 5.04(3)
 assignee of a chose in action, 5.03(3)
 misjoinder, 5.04(1)
 multiple defendants or respondents,
 5.02(2)
 multiple plaintiffs or applicants, 5.02(1)
 non-joinder, 5.04(1)
 person incorrectly named, 5.04(2)
 persons jointly entitled, 5.03(2)
 persons not consenting to be added, 5.03(5)
 powers of court to add, delete or substitute
 parties, 5.03(4), 5.04(2)
 relief from joinder, 5.03(6), 5.05
 medical examination, 33

named in title of proceeding, 14.06(1)
 necessary, 5.03
 partnerships. *See* PARTNERSHIPS
 pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS
 pre-trial conference, appearance, 50.01
 redemption actions, 64.05(1), (2)
 references
 adding persons as parties, 55.02(5)
 bidding on sales of property, 55.06(5), (6)
 choosing referee, 54.03
 representation by different solicitors,
 55.02(8)
 representation by same solicitor, 55.02(8)
 transferring carriage of reference,
 55.02(12)
 representation
 acting in person, 15.01(3), 15.01.1(1)
 lawyer from another province, 15.07
 limited scope retainer, 15.01(4),
 15.01.1(2), 15.01.1(3), 59.08
 notice of appointment of solicitor, 15.03(2)
 notice of change of solicitor, 15.03(1)
 notice of intention to act in person,
 15.03(3)
 solicitor required, 15.01
 representative parties
 generally, 10, 12
 solicitor required, 15.01(1)
 sale actions, 64.04(1), (2)
 security for costs, 56.09
 service. *See* SERVICE
 setting down actions, 48.01
 sole proprietorships. *See* SOLE
 PROPRIETORSHIPS
 third parties. *See* THIRD PARTIES
 transferred or transmitted interests or
 liabilities, 11
 trial, failure to attend, 52.01
 trustee. *See* TRUSTS
 under disability. *See* PARTIES UNDER
 DISABILITY
PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY, *see also*
PARTIES
 ceasing to be under disability, 7.06(1)
 committee, previously appointed, 7.01(3), (4)
 costs, 57.06(1)
 discontinuance of action, 7.07.1, 23.01(2)
 examination for discovery, 31.03(5)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 7
 judgment on consent
 master not to hear motion, 37.02(2)(d)
 litigation guardian

PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY — *cont'd*

litigation guardian — *cont'd*
 defendant's or respondent's
 affidavit or certificate by guardian or attorney, 7.03(2.2)
 appointment by court, 7.03(1)
 Children's Lawyer, 7.03(2)
 mentally incapable person or absentee, 7.03(2.1)
 motion for appointment by plaintiff, applicant, 7.03(5)-(10)
 motion to be appointed, 7.03(4)
 request for appointment, 7.03(6), (7)
 duties, 7.05(2)
 plaintiff's or applicant's
 court appointment unnecessary, 7.02(1)
 filing affidavit, 7.02(2)
 mentally incapable person or absentee, 7.02(1.1)
 who may act, 7.02(1)
 powers, 7.05(1)
 removal or substitution, 7.06
 solicitor to represent, 7.05(3)
 minor reaching age of majority, 7.06
 motion to dismiss for delay, 24.02
 noting default, 7.07, 19.01(4)
 offers to settle, 49.08
 payment into court, 7.09
 payment out of court, 72.03(10)-(14)
 persons under disability, representation of incapable person who is not party, 7.04(3)
 litigation guardian, appointment of, 7.04(1)
 minor who is not party, 7.04(2)
 removing solicitor of record, 15.04(3)
 representation by litigation guardian, 7.01
 settlement of claims
 approval of judge, 7.08
 material on motion or application, 7.08(4), (4.1)
 solicitor required, 15.01(1)
 Substitute Decisions Act applications, 7.01(2)

PARTITION

commencement of action or application, 66.01
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 66
 judgment, 66.02
 proceeding by or on behalf of minor, 66.01(2)
 proceeds of sale, 66.03

PARTNERSHIPS

affidavits, 4.06(6)
 enforcement of orders against, 8.06
 examinations for discovery, 31.03(3)
 examinations in aid of execution, 60.18(3)
 form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 8
 personal service, 16.02(1)(m)
 proceeding by or against
 defence, 8.02
 disclosure of partners, 8.05
 enforcement of orders against partners, 8.06(2)
 enforcement of orders against persons not served as alleged partners, 8.06(3)
 enforcement of orders against partnership property, 8.06(1)
 notice to alleged partner, 8.03, 8A
 person defending separately, 8.04
 persons served with notice deemed to be partners, 8.03(2)
 persons deemed to be partners unless denied, 8.03(2)
 service on partners disclosed, 8.05(3)
 using firm name, 8.01
 securing attendance at trial, 53.07(1), (2)

PARTY AND PARTY COSTS. *See* COSTS

PASSING OF ACCOUNTS. *See* ESTATES

PAYMENT

change of account
 before day fixed for payment, 64.06(24)
 fixing new day, 64.06(22)
 motion by dissatisfied party, 64.06(23)
 time allowed where new day fixed, 64.06(26)
 costs. *See* COSTS
 creditor's notice, payment received under writ of seizure and sale, 60.16(1), (1.2)
 direction for payment, references
 money belonging to minor, 55.05(4)
 money to be paid to creditors, 55.05(5)
 payment into financial institution, 55.05(1)
 payment out, 55.05(2), (3)
 enforcement of order, 60.02(1)
 garnishment, 60.08
 into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
 mortgage debt
 joinder of claim in foreclosure action, 64.03(5)
 joinder of claim in sale action, 64.04(4)

PAYMENT — *cont'd*

order for, deficiency on sale, 64.04(14)
 out of court. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
 redemption by more than one defendant, 64.06(13), (14)
 time for taking of new account, mortgage reference, 64.06(18)
 transfer of property where redeemed, 64.06(19)
 trustee
 offer to settle, 49.07(3), (4)
 order directing payment for minor's benefit, 59.03(5)
 writs of seizure and sale, order for payment at future time, 60.07(5)

PAYMENT INTO COURT

account in chartered bank, 72.02(3), (5)
 accountant, definition, 72.01
 administration proceedings, 65.02(3)
 direction to receive, 72.02(3)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 filing documents, 72.02(2)
 form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 72.01, 72.02
 interpleader, disposition of application or motion, 43.04(1)
 money payable to party under disability, 7.09
 notice of payment, 72.02(9)
 offer to settle
 condition of acceptance, 49.07(4)
 term of offer, 49.07(3)
 order directing payment for minor, 59.03(5)
 proceeds of sale, partition proceedings, 66.03
 purchase money where order for sale, 64.04(12), (13)
 receipt from bank, 72.02(6)
 references
 deposit for purchase of property, 55.06(9)
 failure to comply when required, 55.07(2)
 purchase money from sale, 55.06(12)
 security for costs, 56.04; 64.03(18)-(21), (25)
 security, motion for interim recovery of personal property, 44.03
 Small Claims Court. *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURT
 specific fund, interim preservation of property, 45.02
 summary judgments, term of order to proceed to trial, 20.05(2)
 transfer of material filed to accountant, 72.02(4)

writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(4)

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT

accountant, definition, 72.01
 authority for payment out, 72.03(1)
 consent by insurer on behalf of party, 72.03(6)
 discharge of a mortgage, 72.04
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 72.03, 72.04, 72.05
 minor attaining age of majority, 72.03(7)
 motion by person obtaining stop order, 72.05(3)
 party under disability
 affidavit in support of motion, 72.03(11)
 costs, 72.03(13)
 motion by Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, 72.03(12)
 motion for order for payment out, 72.03(10)
 order for maintenance of a minor, 72.03(14)
 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8)
 payment out of interest, 72.03(5)
 payment out on consent, 72.03(4)
 payment out under order or report, 72.03(2), (3)
 payment to personal representative, 72.03(9)
 references, 55.05(2)-(5), 55.06(14)
 Small Claims Court. *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURT
 stop order, 72.05

PENALTIES

relief against, CJA98

PENDING LITIGATION. *See* CERTIFICATE OF PENDING LITIGATION; PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS

PERSONA DESIGNATA

abolition, CJA81

PERSONS

not parties
 approval of settlements affecting, 10.01(3), (4)
 enforcement of orders against, 60.06(2)
 enforcement of orders by, 60.06(1)
 interim preservation of property, 45.01
 intervention as friend of the court, 13.02
 representation orders, 10.01(1)

PERSONS — cont'd

under disability, *see also* PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY
 definition, 1.03
 examination for discovery, 31.03(5), 31.11(5)
 representation, 7.01, 7.04

PLACE OF HEARING, *see also* APPLICATIONS; MOTIONS

agreement as to, effect, CJA114
 applications
 motion to set aside or vary judgment, 38.11(2)
 named in notice of application, 38.03(1)
 motions
 complicated issues or series of proceedings, 37.15(1), (1.1)
 place of, 37.03
 references, 54.05
 setting aside, varying, amending orders, 37.14(3), (4)
 setting aside or varying judgment on application, 38.11(2)

PLACE OF TRIAL

generally, 46
 named by plaintiff, 46.01
 required by statute, 46.01

PLAINTIFFS, *see also* ACTIONS

adding, consent required, 5.04(3)
 close of pleadings, 25.05
 consent where defendant noted in default, 19.03(2)
 counterclaims against. *See* COUNTERCLAIMS
 definition, CJA1(g); 1.03
 discontinuance of action, 23.01
 dismissal of action for delay
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 24.06
 effect on counterclaim, 24.03
 effect on crossclaim, third party claim, 24.04
 effect on subsequent action, 24.05
 plaintiff under disability, 24.02
 where available, 24.01
 estate proceedings, 75.07
 examinations for discovery, 31.04(1)
 failure to attend trial, 52.01
 failure to move to restore action to trial list, 24.01
 failure to note defendant in default, 24.01
 failure to serve statement of claim, 24.01

failure to set action down for trial, 24.01
 foreclosure actions. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
 joinder of claims, 5.01
 joinder of parties, 5.02(1)
 offers to settle. *See* OFFERS TO SETTLE
 prejudice
 crossclaims, 28.10
 delivery of defence and crossclaim, 28.04(1)(b)
 issuing third party claim, 29.02(1)
 third party claims, 29.09
 resident outside Ontario, security for costs, 56.01
 sale actions. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
 security for costs, 56.01
 default in giving security, 56.06
 notice of compliance, 56.08
 suing in different capacities, 5.01(2)
 under disability. *See* PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

PLEADINGS

abuse of process, 25.11
 action commenced by notice of action, 25.01(1)
 action commenced by statement of claim, 25.01(1)
 adding counterclaim, 27.07
 adding crossclaim, 28.03
 at trial, 26.06
 failure to respond, 26.05(2)
 amendment
 generally, 26
 how made, 26.03
 new ground of claim, 14.01(4)
 power of court, 26.01
 proof of service, 26.04(2)
 referee granting leave, 55.02(10)
 service, 19.02(3), 26.04(1), (3)
 subsequent facts, 14.01(4)
 time for responding, 26.05(1)
 when permitted, 26.02
 claim for certificate of pending litigation, 42.02
 claim for relief, 25.06(9)
 close of, 25.05
 failure to set action down for trial, 24.01
 setting down for trial, 48.01
 condition of mind, 25.06(8)
 condition precedent, 25.06(3)
 contents of appeal book, 61.10(1)
 counterclaim

PLEADINGS — *cont'd*

counterclaim — *cont'd*

amending defence to add, 27.07
 by defendant to counterclaim, 27.10
 by defendant to crossclaim, 27.10
 by third parties, 27.10
 generally, 25.01(2), 27
 crossclaim between defendants, 28.11
 defendant not party to main action, 27.03
 joining defendants to counterclaim,
 27.01(2)
 reply and defence to counterclaim,
 27.05(2)
 service, 27.04(3), 29.02(2)
 statement of defence and counterclaim,
 27.02
 third party claim by defendant, 29.13
 time for delivery of defence, 27.05(1), (3)
 time for delivery of reply to defence, 27.06
 time for delivery or service, 27.04
 title, 27.02, 27.03

crossclaim

amending defence to add, 28.03
 between defendants to counterclaim, 28.11
 between third parties, 28.11
 counterclaim by defendant, 27.10
 defence, 28.05, 28.06
 generally, 25.01(3), 28
 reply by plaintiff, 28.06(4)
 reply to defence, 28.08
 service, 28.04, 29.02(2), (3)
 statement of defence and crossclaim,
 28.02, 28.04
 third party claim by defendant, 29.13
 title, 28.02

damages, 25.06(9)

defences

admissions, 25.07(1), (2)
 affirmative defences, 25.07(4)
 amount of damages, 25.07(6)
 denial, 25.07(2)
 denial of agreement, 25.07(5)
 different version of facts, 25.07(3)
 relying on subsequent fact, 14.01(4)
 delivery commences proceeding, 14.01(2)
 demand for particulars, 25.10
 discontinuance of action, 23.01(1)
 after close, 23.01(1)(b)
 documents or conversations, 25.06(7)
 estates, 75.07
 form of pleadings, 25.02
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

fraud, misrepresentation, breach of trust,
 25.06(8)
 frivolous, vexatious or scandalous, 25.11
 generally, 25-29
 inconsistent, 25.06(4), (5)
 inspection of documents mentioned therein,
 30.04(2)
 issuing, when not required, 14.01(2)
 material facts, 25.06(1)
 new ground of claim or defence, 14.01(4)
 notice, allegation of, 25.06(6)
 offer to settle not to be disclosed, 49.06(1)
 pleading law, 25.06(2)
 prejudicial, 25.11(a)
 questions of law, determination before trial,
 21.01(1)
 reply
 admissions, 25.09(1)
 affirmative reply, 25.08(2)
 deemed denial if none delivered, 25.08(4),
 25.09(2)
 defence to counterclaim, 27.06
 denial of agreement, 25.09(2)
 different version of facts, 25.08(1)
 plaintiff's claim against cross-claiming
 defendant, 28.06(4)
 where required, 25.08(3)
 resulting in delay, 25.11
 service
 added parties, 25.03(2)
 amended pleading, 26.04
 documents referred to in pleadings,
 25.03(4)
 parties served, 25.03(1)
 personal service not required, 25.03(3)
 striking out, 25.11, 21.01(1), (2)
 subsequent facts, 14.01(4)
 subsequent to reply, 25.01(5)
 third party claim
 counterclaim by third party, 27.10
 crossclaim between third parties, 28.11
 defence, 29.03
 defence of main action by third party,
 29.05
 defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims,
 29.13
 fourth and subsequent party claims,
 29.11(1), (2); 29.12
 generally, 29
 issuing, 29.02(1)
 prejudice or delay to plaintiff, 29.09
 reply to defence, 29.04
 service, 29.02(2), (3)

PLEADINGS — *cont'd*

- time for service
 - counterclaim, 25.04(3), (4)
 - notice of intent to defend, 18.02(1)
 - reply, 25.04(3)
 - statement of claim, 25.04(1)
 - statement of defence, 18.01; 18.02(2), (3)
 - third party claim, 25.04(6)

POSSESSION OF LAND

- action for, service outside Ontario, 17.02(e)
- claim, joinder in mortgage action, 64.03(5), 64.04(4), 64.05(3)
- writ of possession, 60.03, 60.10

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST. *See* INTEREST

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS

- Court of Appeal, 1.07(2)
- defined, 1.07(1)
- effective date, 1.07(6)
- filing and publication, 1.07(5)
- Superior Court of Justice, 1.07(3), (4)

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE

- actions, for, 50.02
- applications, for, 50.03
- attendance, 50.05(1)
- authority to settle, 50.05(2)
- costs, 50.12
- disclosure to judge/officer, prohibition on, 50.09
- documents to be provided, 50.11
- duty of lawyer, 50.05(3)
- material to be filed, 50.04
- matters to be considered, 50.06
- motions to be heard in absence of public, 37.11(1)
- powers of judge/master, 50.07
- pre-trial judge not to preside at hearing, 50.10
- purpose of rule, 50.01
- report, 50.08

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST. *See* INTEREST

PREJUDICE

- amendment of pleadings, 26.01
- counterclaim, 27.08(2)
- crossclaim, 28.10
 - leave to deliver defence and crossclaim, 28.04(1)(b)
- discovery
 - leave to withhold disclosure or production, 30.04(8)

- leave to withhold information, 31.06(5)
- documents, 25.11(a)
- failure to deliver bill of costs, 58.04(4)
- issuing third party claim, 29.02(1)
- offer to settle, 49.05
- pleadings, 25.11
- third party claim, 29.09

PREROGATIVE REMEDIES

- jurisdiction in Superior Court of Justice
 - applications, 38.02

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY. *See* INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS

- certificate of pending litigation. *See* CERTIFICATE OF PENDING LITIGATION
- interim preservation of property. *See* INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
- interim recovery of personal property. *See* INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
- interlocutory injunctions. *See* INJUNCTIONS
- interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER
- mandatory orders
 - extension, 40.02(2)
 - factum requirement, 40.04
 - generally, 40
 - how obtained, 40.01
 - maximum duration without notice, 40.02(1)
 - period of extension, 40.02(3)
 - undertakings concerning damages, 40.03
- receivers
 - appointment, 41.02, 41.03
 - definition, 41.01
 - discharge, 41.06
 - generally, 41
 - motion for directions, 41.05
 - referring conduct of receivership, 41.04

PRIORITIES

- application of purchase money, 64.04(13)
- determining entitlement to redeem, 64.03(10), (11)
- more than one party entitled to redeem, 64.06(13), (14)
- report on mortgage reference, 64.06(16)

PRISONERS

obtaining attendance as witness, 53.06

PRIVILEGE

affidavit of documents, 30.06

documents

determination of claim of privilege,
30.04(6)

disclosure, 30.02

family law proceedings, FLR19(4), (5)

exemptions from, FLR19(1.1)

use at trial, 30.09, 31.07(1)

legal aid documents, LASA89

PROCEDURAL STEPS

actions, PG-2

appeals

appellate court, PG-22

interlocutory orders

Divisional Court, PG-27

to judge, PG-27

applications, PG-17

counterclaims, PG-8

crossclaims, PG-8

judicial review, application for, PG-19

motions, PG-21

appeal, PG-21, 23

leave to appeal, PG-22, 26

simplified procedure, PG-9

third party claims, PG-8

**PROCEEDINGS, *see also* ACTIONS;
APPLICATIONS**

action, 14.03

action is general rule, 14.02

administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION
PROCEEDINGS

against minors, representation by Children's
Lawyer, 7.03(2)

another proceeding pending, 21.01(3)

appeals. *See* APPEALS

application, 14.05

appointment of receiver, 41

assessment of costs. *See* COSTS

brought in wrong forum, CJA110

commencement

delivery of pleading, 14.01(2)

leave required, 14.01(3)

motions before, 37.17

originating process, 14.01(1)

pleading subsequent facts, 25.06(5)

consolidation, 6.01

continuation, non-compliance with accepted
offer, 49.09

costs. *See* COSTS

counterclaim. *See* COUNTERCLAIMS

crossclaim. *See* CROSSCLAIMS

default. *See* DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS

definition, 1.03

determination of issue before trial. *See*
DETERMINATION OF AN ISSUE
BEFORE TRIAL

directing reference, 54.02

discontinuance. *See* DISCONTINUANCE

dismissal., *see also* DISMISSAL

estate proceeding not properly constituted,
9.03(6)

default or misconduct, examination out of
court, 34.15(1)

failure to pay costs of motion, 57.03(2)

failure to provide medical examination,
33.07

frivolous, vexatious or abusive proceeding,
2.1.01

dismissal of action for delay. *See*
DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

foreclosure actions. *See* FORECLOSURE,
SALE AND REDEMPTION

fourth and subsequent party claims. *See*
THIRD PARTIES

generally, 14

gag proceedings, *see* "proceedings that limit
freedom of expression" under
"Proceedings"

hearings throughout year, 3.03(1)

interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER

joinder of claims, 5.01

joinder of parties, 5.02

judicial review. *See* JUDICIAL REVIEW

mental incompetency

appointment of litigation guardian not
required, 7.01(2)

minors' estates. *See* MINORS

misjoinder or non-joinder of parties, 5.04(1)

mortgage actions. *See* FORECLOSURE,
SALE AND REDEMPTION

motions. *See* MOTIONS

non-compliance with rules an irregularity,
2.01

offers to settle. *See* OFFERS TO SETTLE

partition or sale of land

judgment, 66.02

notice of application, 66.01

proceeding by or on behalf of minor,
66.01(2)

proceeds of sale, 66.03

partnerships. *See* PARTNERSHIPS

PROCEEDINGS — cont'd

payment into and out of court. *See*
**PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT
 OUT OF COURT**
 pleadings. *See* **PLEADINGS**
 pre-trial conference, 50.01
 proceedings that limit freedom of expression,
 CJA137.1, 137.2
 amendment to pleadings, CJA137.1(6)
 costs, CJA137.1(7), (8)
 damages, CJA137.1(9)
 dismissal, CJA137.1(3), (4)
 further steps in proceedings, CJA137.1(5)
 procedural matters, CJA137.2 - 137.4
 appeal, CJA137.3
 commencement, CJA137.2
 stay, CJA137.4
 purpose, CJA137.1(1)
 redemption actions. *See* **FORECLOSURE,
 SALE AND REDEMPTION**
 references. *See* **REFERENCES**
 relief from joinder, 5.05
 representation of persons under disability,
 7.01
 representative, 12.01
 sale actions. *See* **FORECLOSURE, SALE
 AND REDEMPTION**
 series of proceedings, motions, 37.15
 sole proprietorships, 8.07
 solicitor required, 15.01
 special case for opinion of court. *See*
SPECIAL CASE
 stay. *See* **STAYS**
 summary judgment. *See* **SUMMARY
 JUDGMENT**
 third party claims. *See* **THIRD PARTIES**
 title of proceeding, 14.06(1)
 wrong forum, effect, CJA110

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS. See
DISCOVERY; DOCUMENTS****PROOF OF SERVICE**

claims respecting, service outside Ontario,
 17.02
 disposition of property of minor
 affidavit in support of application, 67.02
 consent of minor over age of sixteen, 67.03
 notice of application for approval, 67.01
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03(1), (2)
 foreclosure, sale, redemption. *See*
**FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
 REDEMPTION**

holding income under writ of sequestration,
 60.09(1)
 inspection, 32.01
 inspection by court, 52.05
 interpleader. *See* **INTERPLEADER**
 perishable, order for sale, 45.01(2)
 personal
 interim recovery. *See* **INTERIM
 RECOVERY OF PERSONAL
 PROPERTY**
 interpleader. *See* **INTERPLEADER**
 order for delivery, 60.04
 order for inspection, 32.01
 seizure and sale under writ of seizure and
 sale, 60.07(15), (16), (23), (24)
 writ of sequestration, 60.04(2), 60.09
 preservation. *See* **INTERIM
 PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY**
 procedure on mortgage references. *See*
REFERENCES
 reference for conduct of sale, 55.06
 reference in administration proceeding,
 65.02(1)
 sale. *See* **FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
 REDEMPTION; SALES**
 interpleader, 43.04(1)
 seized by sheriff, dispute of ownership, 60.13
 writ of seizure and sale, 60.07
 writ of sequestration, 60.04(2), 60.09

**PROVINCIAL JUDGES
REMUNERATION COMMISSION**
 composition, CJA51.13
 framework agreement, CJA51.13**PROVINCIAL OFFENCES
PROCEEDINGS, CJA95(3)****PUBLIC**

access to court hearings, CJA135

PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE

abandonment of application, notice to,
 38.08(4)
 appointment as litigation guardian, 7.03, 7.04
 leave to examine for discovery, 31.03(5)
 notice of discontinuance of action, 23.01(2)
 notice of motion to dismiss for delay, 24.02
 payment out of court
 party under disability, 72.03(10), (11),
 (12), (13), (14)
 payment out under order or report,
 72.03(3)
 representation of persons under disability,
 7.01

PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE —

cont'd

service

- motion for removal of incompetent's solicitor, 15.04(3)
- order removing incompetent's solicitor, 15.04(3)

service on, for absentee, 16.02(1)

service on, for mental incompetent not so declared, 16.02(1)

QUESTIONS

appeals, notice of motion and factum to state, 61.03(4)

examination by written questions. *See*

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY

examination out of court

- answering questions, objected to, 34.12(2)
- rulings on propriety of questions, 34.12(3)
- law, determination before trial, 21.01(1), (2)

motion for summary judgment, 20.04(4)

scope on examination for discovery, 31.06

special case for opinion of court, 22.01(1), (2)

transcripts of evidence, standards, 4.09(5)

READINESS FOR TRIAL

notice, 48.02

RECEIVER

application for ancillary relief, 14.05(3)(g)

appointment

- enforcement of orders, 60.02(1)
- enforcement of writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(14)
- form of order, 41.03
- how obtained, 41.02
- interlocutory order, by, CJA101

directing reference, 54.02(2)

discharge, 41.06

generally, 41

motion for directions, 41.05

references, referee to settle and approve

security, 55.07(1)

referring conduct of receivership, 41.04

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ORDERS. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF UNITED KINGDOM JUDGMENTS

application for registration of judgment, 73.02

definitions, 73.01

enforcement of judgment, 73.03

RECOGNIZANCE

enforcement, CJA143(1), (3)

RECORDS

appeal

- appeals from interlocutory orders, 62.01(7), (8), (9)

application, 38.10(1), (4)

backsheet, 4.07(1)

continuing record. *See* FAMILY LAW

RULES

endorsement of order, 59.02(1)

front covers, 4.07(1.1)

hospital, providing copies of records on discovery, 33.04

judicial review, 68.04

failure of applicant to file, 68.06

generally, 37.10

motion

leave to appeal, 61.03(1)

motions in appellate court, 61.16(4)

perfecting appeals, 61.09(2), (3)

trial, 48.03

recording jury verdict, 52.09

RECOVERY OF COSTS. *See* COSTS

RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See* INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION OF LAND. *See* ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS

RE-EXAMINATION

on examination for discovery, 34.11(1)

on cross-examination, 34.11(2)

witness, on pending application or motion, 34.11(4), 39.03(2), (4)

witness, taking evidence before trial, 36.02(2)

REFEREES. *See* REFERENCES

REFERENCES

absence of opposite party, 3.03(2)

adding parties, 55.02(5), (6)

administration proceedings, 65.02

amendment of pleadings, 55.02(10)

appellate court, 61.01

application of Rules 54-55, 54.01

carriage of reference

- order designating who has carriage, 54.04(1)

REFERENCES — cont'd

carriage of reference — *cont'd*

transferring to other party, 55.02(12)

charging interest, 55.07(2)

claims of interested persons

adjudication, 55.03(4)

examination, 55.03(3)

filing, 55.03(2)

notice of contested claim, 55.03(4)

publication of advertisement, 55.03(1)

compelling attendance at reference,
55.02(14)

conduct of sale

advertisements, 55.06(2)

conditions of sale, 55.06(3)

deposit, 55.06(9)

hearing for directions, 55.06(4)

interim report, 55.06(10)

method of sale, 55.06(1)

objections to sale, 55.06(11)

payment of purchase money, 55.06(12)

purchaser to sign agreement, 55.06(8)

referee must be satisfied money paid into
court, 55.06(15)

who may bid at sale, 55.06(5), (6)

who shall conduct sale, 55.06(7)

writ of possession, 55.06(13)

confirmation of report, 54.07-54.09

delivery of instruments, 55.02(17)

direction for payment of money

money belonging to minor, 55.05(4)

money to be paid to creditors, 55.05(5)

payment into financial institution, 55.05(1)

payment out, 55.05(2), (3)

directions

hearing, 55.02(1), (2)

to whom reference may be directed, 54.03

variation or supplementation, 55.02(4)

what directions may be given, 55.02(3)

disallowing compensation, 55.07(2)

dispensing with unnecessary

procedures, 55.01(1)

documents, 55.02(15), (16)

evidence of witnesses, 55.02(13), (14)

execution of instrument, 55.02(17)

expert witnesses, 55.02(14.1), (14.2)

failure to appear, 55.02(7)

foreclosure actions

adding subsequent encumbrancer as
defendant, 64.03(2), (3)

request for sale, 64.03(19)

amending judgment to judgment for sale,
64.03(19)

conversion from foreclosure to sale,
64.03(22)

default judgment, 64.03(9), (10), (11)

defendant noted in default, notice of
reference, 19.02(3)

failure to subsequent encumbrancer to
prove claim, 64.03(14), (15)

final order of foreclosure, 64.03(15), (16)

judgment for sale, 64.03(24)

power to convert to sale, 64.03(22)

power to reconvert to foreclosure,
64.03(23)

procedure, 64.03(26)

redemption by subsequent encumbrancer,
64.03(8)

report, 64.03(6)

fixing time for redemption, 64.03(12),
(13)

request for sale, 64.03(19)

security for costs, 64.03(20), (21)

time for request to redeem, 64.03(19)

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

mortgage actions

adding party other than encumbrancer,
64.06(11), (12)

adding subsequent encumbrancers,
64.06(4)-(7)

application of Rule 55, 64.06(1)

change of account, 64.06(21)-(27)

default judgment, 64.02

defendant noted in default, notice of
reference

duties and powers of referee, 64.06(3)

more than one party entitled to redeem,
64.06(13), (14)

mortgagee to transfer property where
redeemed, 64.06(19)

notice of reference to original defendants,
64.06(8), (9), (10)

notice to subsequent encumbrancer named
as original party, 64.06(7)

plaintiff to file material concerning
subsequent encumbrancers, 64.06(2)

proof of account where mortgage assigned,
64.06(15)

referee's report, 64.06(16), (17), (18)

motions

directions where referee unable to
continue, 54.10

immediate confirmation of report, 54.09(4)

opposing confirmation of report, 54.09(4),
(5)

REFERENCES — *cont'd*

motions — cont'd

place of hearing of motions before referee, 54.05(2)
 set aside or variation of order made on motion, 54.05(3)
 summary judgment, 20.04(3), (5)
 transferring carriage of reference, 55.02(12)
 who shall hear motions, 54.05(1)
notice of reference
 service outside Ontario, 17.02, 17.03(1)
 Superior Court of Justice proceedings, 54.03(1)
order directing reference
 contents, 54.04(1)
 master or registrar making order, consequences, 54.04(2)
 powers of referee, 54.04(3)
 person agreed on to direct reference, 54.03(2), (3)
 pre-trial conferences, 50.01
 procedure book, 55.02(11)
 receivers, conduct of receivership, 41.04
redemption actions, 64.05
 continuation after final order of foreclosure, 64.05(7), (8)
 nothing due, or balance due to plaintiff, 64.05(10)
 redemption by subsequent encumbrancers, 64.05(9)
 reports, 64.05(6), (10)
referees
 definition, 1.03
 interim report on sale, 55.06(10)
 powers, administration proceedings, 65.02(1)
 powers, generally, 54.04(3)
 powers on the taking of accounts, 55.04(1)
 referee unable to continue, 54.10
 reporting finding and conclusions, 54.06
 reporting, generally, 55.01
 requesting appointment to consider directions, 55.02(1)
 rulings, 55.02(18)
 settlement and approval of security of guardian, receiver, 55.07(1)
registrar
 money paid to joint credit, 55.05(1)
 payment out of money, 55.05(3)
reports
 administration proceedings, form of report, 55.02(22)

administration proceedings, interim report, 65.02
 confirmation, 54.07, 54.08, 54.09
 filing copy with proof of service, 55.02(21)
 findings and conclusions, 54.06
 fixing date to settle report, 55.02(19)
 interim report, administration proceedings, 65.02(1)
 interim report of master or registrar, 54.04(2)
 interim report, sale of property, 55.06(10)
 master or registrar directing reference, 54.04(2)
 mortgage references, contents, service and filing, 64.06(16), (17)
 referee shall settle and sign, 55.02(21)
 rulings, reasons set out in report, 55.02(18)
 service, 55.02(21)
 special circumstances, 55.01(2)
 who shall prepare draft, 55.02(20)
 representation of parties with similar interests, 55.02(8), (9)
 rules to be followed, 55.01(3)
 ruling of referee, 55.02(18)
sale actions
 adding subsequent encumbrancer as party, 64.04(2)
 default judgment, 64.04(8)
 power to reconvert to foreclosure, 64.03(23)
 procedure where converted from foreclosure action, 64.03(26)
 purchase money, 64.04(12), (13)
 report, 64.04(9), (10), (11)
 sale under order for sale, 64.04(12)
 setting aside or variation of orders on references, 54.05(3)
 simple procedure to be adopted, 55.01(1)
 special circumstances to be reported, 55.01(2)
taking of accounts
 books of account, 55.04(4)
 fixing date to take accounts, 55.04(5)
 powers of referee, 55.04(1)
 preparation, 55.04(2), (3)
 production and inspection vouchers, 55.04(5)
 questioning accounts, 55.04(6)
 where reference may be directed, 54.02(1), (2)

REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL.

See MAIL

REGISTRAR

amended statement of defence and counterclaim, issuance, 27.07(2)

appeals

- dismissal for delay, 61.13(1), (2), (3), (3.1)
- fixing costs of dismissal, 61.13(3), (3.1)
- fixing date for review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
- refusal to accept appeal book, 61.10(2)

appointment, CJA22(1)

blank summons to witness, examinations out of court, 34.04(6)

certificate of pending litigation, issuance, 42.01

certificate of stay pending appeal, issuance, 63.03(4), (5)

certified copies of court documents, issuance, 4.03

commission and letter of request, issuance, 34.07(3)

definition, 1.03

- for appeals, 61.02

depositing documents with registrar, 30.11

dismissal of actions for delay, 48.14

dismissal of appeals for delay, 61.13(1), (2), (3), (3.1)

dismissal of cross-appeal for delay, 61.13(4), (5)

dismissal of judicial review applications for delay, 68.06

exhibits for trial

- listing, 52.04(1)

fixing hearing date, motions in appellate court, 61.16(3)

fixing costs, 58.13, 60.19(3)

informing of settlement, 48.12

judicial review applications

- dismissal for delay, 68.06
- fixing hearing date in Divisional Court, 68.03
- listing for hearing, 68.05(2)
- transfer of Divisional Court applications, 68.01(2)

jurisdiction of, 37.02(3)

listing for trial

- undefended actions, 48.05

local

- appointment, CJA77
- entry of appellate court orders in Toronto office, 59.05(5)
- money paid to joint credit, 55.05(1)

payment into and out of court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT

referees for conducting references, 54.03(1)-(3)

references, payment out of money, 55.05(3)

registrar as accountant, 72.01

notice of garnishment, issuance, 60.08(3)

noting amendment of pleadings, 26.03(2)

noting default, 19.01(1), (2), (3)

orders

- motion to vary or set aside, 37.14(1), (2)
- review of Registrar's order, 61.16(5)

originating process, issuance, 14.07(1)

references

- default judgment in mortgage action, 64.02
- money paid to joint credit, 55.05(1)
- payment out of money, 55.05(3)

return of exhibits, 52.04(2), (3), (4)

settling orders, 59.04(10)

signing and returning orders, 59.04(1), 59.04(8)

signing default judgment, 19.04(19)

- costs, 19.04(6)
- filing requisition for default judgment, 19.04(2)
- where registrar may refuse, 19.04(3), (3.1)

signing default judgment for foreclosure

- no request to redeem, 64.03(9)
- request to redeem filed, 64.03(10), (11)

signing default judgment for sale, foreclosure actions, 64.03(17), (18)

signing default judgment in sale actions, 64.04(8)

signing judgment for redemption, 64.05(4), (5)

signing orders, 59.04

speedy trial list, 48.09

summons to witness, issuance in blank form, 53.04(2)

transmission of documents or exhibits, 4.10(1)

trials, sending copies of expert's report to parties, 52.03(7)

writs of seizure and sale not filed with sheriff, renewal, 60.07(9)

REGULATIONS, *see also* LEGISLATION ACT, 2006

- applications for interpretation, 14.05(3)
- bilingual proceedings, CJA126
- proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, 10.01(1)

REPLEVIN. *See* **INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY**

REPLY, *see also* **PLEADINGS**

admissions, 25.09(1)
 close of pleadings, 25.05
 deemed denial where none delivered, 25.08(4)
 effect, 25.09(2)
 defence of main action by third party, 29.05(4)
 defence to counterclaim, 27.06
 defence to crossclaim, 28.08
 defence to plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, 28.06(4)
 effect of denial of agreement, 25.09(2)
 estate proceedings, 75.07(3)
 family law proceedings, FLR10(6)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 objections to assessment of costs, 58.11
 only where required, 25.08(3)
 striking out, 25.11
 subsequent pleading, 25.01(5)
 time for delivery, 25.04(3), 27.06, 28.08, 29.04
 to defence to counterclaim, 25.01(2)
 to defence to crossclaim, 25.01(3)
 to statement of defence, 25.01(1)
 to third party defence, 25.01(4)
 where necessary, 25.08(1), (2)
 with defence to counterclaim, 27.05(2)

REPRESENTATION BY SOLICITORS.
See **SOLICITORS**

REPRESENTATION ORDERS

deceased persons, 10.02
 estate having interest in matter in question, 10.02
 no executor or administrator of estate, 10.02
 order in proceeding binds person or class, 10.01(2)
 person to represent estate, 10.02
 proceedings where order may be made, 10.01(1)
 relief from binding effect of order, 10.03
 settlement affecting person represented but not a party, 10.01(3)

REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDINGS.
See **CLASS PROCEEDINGS**

REQUESTS TO ADMIT. *See* **ADMISSIONS**

REQUISITIONS

default judgment, 19.04(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 garnishment, 60.08(2)
 generally, 4.08
 payment into court, 72.02
 payment out of court, 72.03
 writ of delivery, 60.04(1)
 writs of seizure and sale, 60.07(1)-(1.3)

RESOLUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES

application for interpretation, 14.05(3)
 proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, 10.01(1)

RESPONDENTS

appeals. *See* **APPEALS**
 applications
 notice of appearance, 38.07
 definition, 1.03
 joinder, 5.02(2)
 judicial review proceedings
 application record, 68.04(5), (7), (7)
 factum, 68.04(6), (7), (7)
 references, adding, 55.02(5)
 sued in different capacities, 5.01(2), (3)

RESPONDING PARTY

definition, 1.03

REVIVOR. *See* **TRANSFER OR TRANSMISSION OF INTEREST OR LIABILITY**

RIGHTS

preservation. *See* **PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS**

RULES

application of rules, generally, 1.02(1)
 Family Court proceedings, 1.02(1.1)
 citation of rules, 1.01
 civil rules. *See* **CIVIL RULES**
 COMMITTEE
 criminal rules. *See* **CRIMINAL RULES**
 COMMITTEE
 family law. *See* **FAMILY LAW RULES**
 family rules. *See* **FAMILY RULES**
 COMMITTEE
 forms, 1.06
 generally, 1
 interpretation
 generally, 1.04(1)
 matters not provided for, 1.04(2)
 parties acting in person, 1.04(3)
 non-compliance with rules

RULES — cont'd

non-compliance with rules — *cont'd*
 attacking irregularity, 2.02
 consequences, 2.01(1)
 dispensing with compliance, 2.03
 orders on terms or directions, 1.05
 parties acting in person, 1.04(3)
 Small Claims Court. *See* SMALL CLAIMS
 COURT RULES
 transitional provisions, 1.02(3), (4), (4)

RULES COMMITTEES. *See under*
particular court

RULINGS

examination out of court, 34.12, 34.13
 references, 55.02(18)

SALES

application for approval, 14.05(3)
 approval, representation orders, 10.01(1)
 conduct, directing reference, 54.02(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 land, *see also* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
 REDEMPTION
 partition proceedings, 66
 seized under writ of seizure and sale,
 60.07(17)-(24)
 perishable property, interim preservation of
 property, 45.01(2)
 personal property seized under writ of seizure
 and sale, 60.07(16), (23), (24)
 property of minor
 affidavit in support of application, 67.02
 consent of minor over age of sixteen, 67.03
 notice of application for approval, 67.01
 solicitor's affidavit, 67.03
 reference for conduct
 advertisement, 55.06(2)
 conditions of sale, 55.06(3)
 deposit, 55.06(9)
 hearing for directions, 55.06(4)
 interim report, 55.06(10)
 method of sale, 55.06(1)
 objections to sale, 55.06(11)
 payment of purchase money, 55.06(12)
 payment out of purchase money, 55.06(14)
 purchaser to sign agreement, 55.06(8)
 referee to be satisfied money paid into
 court, 55.06(15)
 who may bid, 55.06(5), (6)
 who shall conduct, 55.06(7)
 writ of possession, 55.06(13)
 sale actions. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE
 AND REDEMPTION

service of claim outside Ontario, 17.02

SATISFACTION OF ORDER

acknowledging, 59.07
 withdrawal of writ of execution, 60.16(2)

SECURITY

bond as, CJA115
 interim recovery of personal property
 condition and form, 44.04
 order to pay into court, 44.03
 release of security, 44.06
 receiver, appointment, 41.03
 recovery of personal property held as
 security, 45.03(1)
 reference to appoint guardian or receiver,
 55.07(1)
 remuneration of experts at trials, 52.03(6)
 setting aside writ of execution, 63.03(6)

SECURITY FOR COSTS

amount and form, 56.04
 appeals, 61.06
 declaration of plaintiff's place of residence,
 56.02
 default of plaintiff, 56.06
 discretion of court, 56.09
 form of order, 56.05
 effect of order, 56.05
 family law proceedings, FLR24(13)-(17)
 generally, 56
 motion for security, 56.03
 notice of compliance, 56.08
 payment out of court
 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8)
 payment out on consent, 72.03(4)
 request for sale by subsequent encumbrancer,
 64.03(18)-(21)
 summary judgment, order to proceed to trial,
 20.05(2)
 time for furnishing, 56.04
 variation of amount, 56.07
 where order may be made, 56.01, 56.09,
 61.06

SEIZURE AND SALE. *See* WRITS OF
 EXECUTION

**SERVICE, *see also* SERVICE OUTSIDE
 ONTARIO**

alternatives to personal service
 acceptance of service by solicitor,
 16.03(2), (3)
 availability, 16.03(1)
 service at place of residence, 16.03(5)

SERVICE — *cont'd*

alternatives to personal service — *cont'd*
 service by mail to last known address,
 16.03(4)
 service on corporation by mail, 16.03(6)
 attempts to evade service, 16.08
 courier service, 16.05(1)(e), (2.1)
 dispensing with service
 grounds for order, 16.04(1)
 when deemed served, 16.04(3)
 document exchange service, 16.05(1)(c), (2)
 document not reaching person, 16.07
 documents, exhibits, 4.06(3)
 documents, extending or abridging time,
 3.02(1), (4)
 documents not requiring personal service,
 16.01(3)
 e-mail, by,
 order for, 16.05(4), (2)
 required information, 16.05(4), (1)
 estate proceedings
 claims, 75.08(3)
 motions for directions, 75.06(2)
 orders, 74.15(3)
 passing of accounts, 74.18(3)-(5)
 proof of service, 75.07(1)
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 fax, by, 16.05(3), (3.2)
 generally, 16
 mail service
 effective date, 16.06(2)
 manner of service, 16.06(1)
 non-party, 16.01(4)
 notice of action, 14.03(4)
 notice of application, 38.06
 notice of motion, 37.07
 order dispensing with service, multiple
 proceedings in same court, 6.01(2)
 orders affecting minors, Official Guardian,
 59.03(5)
 orders made without notice, 37.07(4)
 originating process, 16.01(1)
 originating process, where need not be
 served, 16.01(2)
 party acting in person, 16.01(4)
 personal service
 absentee, 16.02(1)(i)
 Attorney General of Ontario, 16.02(1)(h)
 board or commission, 16.02(1)(d)
 corporation, 16.02(1)(c)
 Crown in right of Canada, 16.02(1)(f)

Crown in right of Ontario, 16.02(1)(g)
 individual, 16.02(1)(a)
 mental incompetent so declared,
 16.02(1)(k)
 minor, 16.02(1)(j)
 municipality, 16.02(1)(b)
 original not required while serving,
 16.02(2)
 partnership, 16.02(1)(m)
 person outside Ontario carrying on
 business in Ontario, 16.02(1)(e)
 sole proprietorship, 16.02(1)(n)
 proof of service
 affidavit of service, 16.09(1)
 document exchange, 16.09(4)
 electronic document exchange, 16.09(4.1)
 e-mail service, re, 16.09(6)
 on document, 16.09(5), (6)
 service outside Ontario, 17.05(2)
 sheriff's certificate, 16.09(2)
 solicitor's admission or acceptance,
 16.09(3)solicitor acting under limited
 scope retainer, 15.01(3)
 solicitor acting under limited scope retainer,
 15.01(3)
 solicitor ceasing to practise law, 15.06
 solicitor of record, 16.01(4), 16.05
 statement of claim, 14.08
 failure to serve within prescribed time,
 24.01
 substituted service
 availability, 16.04(1)
 effective date, 16.04(2)
 summons to witness, 53.04(4), (5)
 telephone facsimile transmission service,
 16.05(1)(d), (3), (3.2)
 validating service, 16.08

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO
 contracting state, in, 17.05(3)
 generally, 17
 manner, 17.05
 motion for leave, 17.03(2)
 originating process defined, 17.01
 originating process to give justification for
 service outside Ontario, 17.04(1)
 proof of service, 17.05(4)
 request for service, *see* Index in Forms
 Volume
 setting aside service
 grounds for order, 17.06(2)
 motion to set aside, 17.06
 validating service, 17.06(3)
 with leave, 17.03(1), 17.04(2)

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO — cont'd

without leave
 administration of estates, 17.02(b)
 authorized by statute, 17.02(n)
 contracts, 17.02(f)
 counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, 17.02(q)
 custody or access, 17.02(k)
 damage sustained in Ontario, 17.02(h)
 injunctions, 17.02(i)
 interpretation of instrument, 17.02(c)
 invalidity of marriage, 17.02(l)
 judgment of court outside Ontario, 17.02(m)
 mortgage on property in Ontario, 17.02(e)
 necessary or proper party, 17.02(o)
 person resident or carrying on business in Ontario, 17.02(p)
 property in Ontario, 17.02(a)
 support, 17.02(j)
 taxes, 17.02(r)
 tort committed in Ontario, 17.02(g)
 trustee where trust property in Ontario, 17.02(d)

SET-OFF

defence, as, CJA111

SETTING ASIDE

application without notice, 38.11
 by defendant noted in default, 19.02(1)
 contempt order, 60.11(8)
 cross-appeal, 61.07
 default judgment, 19.08
 dismissal of judicial review application for delay, 68.06(4)
 interim order for recovery of personal property, 44.05
 judgment against party who failed to attend trial, 52.01(3)
 judgment in mortgage action
 party other than encumbrancer added on reference, 64.06(12)
 subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, 64.06(6)
 mortgage reference
 order adding party other than encumbrancer, 64.06(12)
 order adding subsequent encumbrancer, 64.06(6)
 jurisdiction to hear motion, 37.02
 motion to referee to set aside sale, 55.06(11)
 non-compliance with rules, 2.01(1), (2)
 order

adding party on reference, 55.02(6)
 allowing affidavit evidence at trial, 53.02(2)
 directing reference, 55.02(6)
 order obtained on motion, 37.14
 generally, 59.06
 order of judge of an appellate court, 61.16(6)
 motion or application, failure to make full and fair disclosure, 39.01(6)
 stay pending appeal, 63.02(2)
 order of panel of appellate court, 61.16(6.1)
 registrar's order in appeal proceeding, 61.16(5)
 service of document not reaching person, 16.07
 service of notice of application outside Ontario, 38.07(3)
 service outside Ontario, 17.06(1)
 writ of execution, 63.03(6)

SETTING DOWN

actions remaining at conclusion of sitting, 48.10
 consequences of action being placed on trial list, 48.07
 consequences of setting down or consent, 48.04
 defended actions
 notice of readiness for trial, 48.02(1)
 notice of listing for trial, 48.06(1)
 service of notice, trial record, 48.02(1)
 service of notice of listing for trial, 48.06(1)
 third party claims, 48.06(2)
 trial record, 48.02(1)
 dismissal for delay, 48.14
 failure to make motion to restore action to list, 24.01
 failure to set action down for trial, 24.01
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 generally, 48
 informing registrar of settlement, 48.12
 materials to be filed, 48.03(2)
 motion for summary judgment, 20.05(1)
 notice
 defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
 order dispensing with notice or abridging time, 6.01(2)
 placing actions previously struck off trial list, 48.11
 placing undefended action on trial list, 48.05
 separate jury and non-jury trial lists, 48.08
 speedy trial list, 48.09

SETTING DOWN — *cont'd*

speedy trial list, disposition of motion, 37.13(1)
 status hearing, 48.14(5)-(7)
 trial lists, jury and non-jury, 48.08
 trial of issue, 48.13
 trial record, 48.03
 undefended actions, 48.02(2), (3), 48.05
 when action may be set down, 48.01
 who may set action down, 48.01

SETTLEMENTS

approval
 persons under disability, 7.08
 representation orders, 10.01(1)
 costs, 57.04
 duty to inform registrar, 48.12
 offers to settle. *See* OFFERS TO SETTLE
 pre-trial conference, 50.01
 representative proceedings, payment into court, 12.02

SETTLING AND SIGNING ORDERS.
See **ORDERS**

SHERIFF

amending writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(11), (11.1)
 assessment of costs, 58.12
 certificate of service, 16.09(2)
 certificate of stay pending appeal, 63.03(4)
 endorsement of renewal on writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(8), (8.1)
 enforcement of interim order for recovery of personal property, 44.07, 44.08
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 fixing costs of examinations in aid of execution, 60.19(3)
 interpleader
 dispute of ownership of property seized by sheriff, 60.13(4)
 motion for directions concerning enforcement of order, 60.17
 notice to creditors of abortive sale, 60.07(23), (24)
 releasing property where claim admitted, 60.13(3)
 removal of expired, executed or withdrawn writs, 60.15
 report on execution of writs, 60.14
 seizure of personal property, delivery of inventory, 60.07(15)

SIGNING ORDERS. *See* **ORDERS.**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE

affidavit of documents
 copies of documents, 76.03(1)
 list of potential witnesses, 76.03(2)
 effect of failure to disclose, 76.03(3)
 solicitor's certificate, 76.03(4)
 application of rule, 76.01(1)
 application of other rules, 76.01(2)
 availability of simplified procedure
 abandonment of claims by plaintiff, 76.02(5), (6)
 counterclaim, 76.02(5), (7), (9)
 crossclaim, 76.02 (5), (7), (9)
 effect of abandonment of claim, 76.02 (9)
 multiple plaintiffs, 76.02(2)
 notice to continue, 76.02(8)
 ordinary procedure if pleadings amended or party does not abandon, 76.02(6)
 third party claim, 76.02(5), (7), (9)
 when mandatory, 76.02(1)
 when optional, 76.02(3)
 where defendant may object to simplified procedure, 76.02(5)
 change from simplified procedure, 76.02(6)
 change to simplified procedure — action, 76.02(7)
 liability for costs, 76.13(1)
 counterclaim, etc., 76.02(7)
 liability for costs, 76.13(1)
 costs, where judgment does not exceed \$50,000
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 76.13(9)
 defendant objecting to simplified procedure, 76.13(7)
 fair market value, burden of proof, 76.13(8)
 opting in by amendments to pleadings, 76.13(1)
 plaintiff
 denied costs, 76.13(2), (3), (4)
 ordered to pay defendant's costs, 76.13(6)
 cross-examination on affidavits not permitted, 76.04
 date for trial, 76.10(5)
 discovery, 76.04
 dismissal by registrar
 examinations of witnesses on a motion not permitted, 76.04
 mediation
 assignment by regional senior judges, 24.1.04(2)

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE — cont'd

mediation — *cont'd*
 time limits and notice, 24.1.09(1), (6)

motions
 form, 76.05(1)
 place of hearing, 76.05(2)
 procedure, 76.05(3)
 registrar to decide, 76.05(4), (5)
 orders, 76.05(6), (7)

pre-trial conference, 76.09(1)
 certificate of settlement discussion,
 76.09(3)
 notice of readiness, 76.09(1)
 pre-trial conference — documents to be
 available, 76.10(4)
 mode of trial, 76.10(6), (7)
 service of notice by registrar, 76.10(1)
 settlement discussion, 76.08
 trial date, 76.10(5)

procedural guide, PG-9

setting down for trial —
 defended action, 76.09(1)
 notice of readiness for pre-trial conference,
 76.09(1)
 trial list, 76.11(1)
 trial record, 76.11(2), (3), (4)

statement of claim
 indication action brought under rule,
 76.02(4)

summary judgment
 affidavits

summary trial
 cross-examination at summary trial, notice,
 76.12(3)
 judgment after conclusion, 76.12(4)
 procedure, 76.12(1), (2)

SITTINGS

adverse party, securing attendance at trial,
 53.07(1), (2)

conclusion, actions removing on trial list,
 48.10

judge, hearing of applications, 38.03(2), (3)

Superior Court of Justice motions court,
 obtaining hearing date, 37.05

SMALL CLAIMS COURT

appeals from, CJA31
 clerks and bailiffs, CJA33
 composition, CJA22, 24
 continuation of, CJA22
 costs, CJA29
 deputy judges, CJA24, 32
 complaint re, CJA33.1

Deputy Judges council, CJA33
 evidence at hearings, CJA27
 instalment orders, CJA28
 judges, CJA22, 87.1
 jurisdiction, CJA23(1)
 representation, CJA26
 rules. *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURT
 RULES
 summary hearing, CJA25
 transfer from Superior Court of Justice,
 CJA23(2)
 transfer to Superior Court of Justice,
 CJA107(2), (3)

SMALL CLAIMS COURT RULES

action, *see also* commencement of
 proceedings
 bringing within territorial jurisdiction,
 SCCR6.01
 no division to bring within jurisdiction,
 SCCR6.02

amendment
 claim or defence, SCCR12.02
 right re, SCCR12.01

citation, SCCR1.01

claim. *See* commencement of proceedings

commencement of proceedings, *see also*
 action
 plaintiff's claim
 contents, SCCR7.01, Form 7A
 electronic filing of claim, SCCR7.02
 electronic issuing of claim, SCCR7.04
 electronic issuing and filing of
 documents, SCCR1.05.1
 issuing, SCCR7.03
 proof of issuing, SCCR11.01

compliance
 dispensing with, SCCR2.02
 effect of non-compliance, SCCR2.01

contempt, SCCR 20.11

costs
 compensation for inconvenience and
 expense, SCCR19.05
 representation fee, SCCR19.04
 disbursements, SCCR19.01
 limit to, SCCR19.02
 penalty, SCCR19.06
 preparation and filing, SCCR19.03

default proceedings
 consequences of, SCCR11.05
 defendant's claim, SCCR11.04
 noting defendant in default, SCCR11.01
 plaintiff's claim, SCCR11.02
 setting aside, SCCR11.06

SMALL CLAIMS COURT RULES —

- cont'd*
- default proceedings — *cont'd*
 - trial when defendant noted in default, SCCR11.04
 - default judgment, SCCR9.03(6), 11.02, 11.03 service, SCCR8.01(4), (4.1)
 - defence
 - admission of liability, SCCR9.03
 - contents of, SCCR9.02
 - default judgment, SCCR9.03(6)
 - dispute, where, SCCR9.03(3), (4), (4.2)
 - electronic filing and issuing of documents, SCCR1.05.1
 - failure to make payments, SCCR9.03(7)
 - failure to make payments, SCCR9.03(7)
 - no dispute, where, SCCR9.03(2)
 - order of payment, SCCR9.03(5)
 - proof of electronic issuing, SCCR11.01
 - defendant's claim
 - application of rules to, SCCR10.05
 - contents and copies of, SCCR10.01
 - default judgment, SCCR 11.04
 - defence to, SCCR10.03
 - service of, SCCR10.02
 - trial with main action, SCCR10.04
 - definitions, SCCR1.02
 - disability, parties under
 - defendant's litigation guardian, SCCR4.02
 - litigation guardian
 - consent to act as, court's power to remove, SCCR4.05
 - duties of, SCCR4.04(1)
 - entitlement to be, SCCR4.03, 4.04(2)
 - money paid into court, SCCR4.08
 - plaintiff's litigation guardian, SCCR4.01
 - setting aside judgment, etc., SCCR4.06
 - settlement, court's approval, SCCR4.07
 - discontinuance, SCCR11.3.01
 - dismissal
 - action, SCCR12.02(3)-(6)
 - effect on defendant's claim, SCCR11.1.02
 - motion, SCCR12.02(7)-(8)
 - no leave under Courts of Justice Act, SCCR12.03
 - notification by clerk, SCCR12.02(9)
 - dismissal by clerk for delay, SCCR11.1.01
 - documents
 - electronic filing and issuing of documents, SCCR1.05.1, 11.03(2.1), 11.03(2.2), 12.01(1.1)
 - proof of, SCCR11.01
 - forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume, SCCR1.06
 - service of. *See* service
 - standards, SCCR1.05
 - enforcement of orders
 - certificate of judgment, SCCR20.04
 - consolidation order, SCCR20.09
 - contempt hearing, SCCR20.11
 - definitions, SCCR20.01
 - examination of debtor/other person, SCCR20.10
 - garnishment, SCCR20.08
 - land, writ of seizure and sale, , SCCR20.03, 20.07
 - personal property
 - delivery/seizure of, SCCR20.05
 - writ of seizure and sale, SCCR20.03, 20.06
 - power of court, SCCR20.02
 - warrant of committal, SCCR20.10(12)-(14)
 - writs and garnishment, availability of, SCCR20.03
 - evidence
 - affidavit, SCCR18.01
 - witnesses, SCCR18.02, 18.03
 - abuse of power to summon, SCCR18.03(8)
 - failure to attend, SCCR18.03(6), (7)
 - interpretation, SCCR18.03(5.1), (5.2)
 - summons, SCCR18.03(1)-(5), Form 18A
 - written statements and documents, SCCR18.02
 - forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume, SCCR1.06
 - forum. *See* action
 - garnishment, SCCR20.08
 - interpretation of, principle re, SCCR1.03(1)
 - jurisdiction. *See* action
 - litigation guardian. *See* disability, parties under
 - matters not provided for, SCCR1.03(2)
 - motions
 - adjournments, SCCR15.05
 - amend or strike out a document, SCCR12.02
 - costs, SCCR15.02, 15.07
 - methods of hearing, SCCR15.02
 - notice of, SCCR15.01
 - withdrawal, SCCR15.06
 - without notice, SCCR15.03
 - orders

SMALL CLAIMS COURT RULES —

cont'd
orders — *cont'd*
consent, SCCR11.2.01
enforcement of. *See* enforcement of orders
terms of, SCCR1.04
partnerships
commencement of proceeding by or
against, SCCR5.01
defence of proceeding, SCCR5.02
disclosure of partners, SCCR5.04
notice to alleged partner, SCCR5.03
order against, enforcement of, SCCR5.05
payment into and out of court
accountant's duties, SCCR22.03(8),
22.04(5)
bank receipt, SCCR22.03(6)
direction, SCCR22.03(3)
documents to be filed, SCCR22.03(2),
22.04(2)
payment, SCCR22.03(5), (7)
payment into court, SCCR22.03
payment out of court, SCCR22.04
transfer of material to accountant,
SCCR22.03(4)
pre-trial conferences
judge not to preside at trial, SCCR13.04
judge's orders, etc., SCCR13.03
preparation for, SCCR13.01
purposes of, SCCR13.02
referee, role of, SCCR21.01
representation, SCCR1.08
service
acceptance of, SCCR8.01(5), (6), 8.03 (5),
(6)
affidavit of, SCCR8.06
assessment order, SCCR 8.01(5)
courier, by, SCCR8.07.1
date of, SCCR8.01(5)
defence, SCCR8.01(3), (3.1), (4.1.1)
documents generally, SCCR8.01(10)
endorsement required, SCCR8.01(5)
failure to receive document, SCCR8.10
fax, by, SCCR8.08
mail, by, SCCR8.07
notice of change of address, SCCR8.09
notice of contempt hearing, SCCR8.01(3)
notice of default judgment, SCCR8.01(4),
(4.1), (4.1.1)
notice of garnishment, SCCR8.01(8)
notice of judgment debtor examination,
SCCR8.01(10), (11)
outside Ontario, SCCR8.05

personal service
alternatives to, SCCR8.03
types of recipients, SCCR8.02
plaintiff's/defendant's claim, SCCR8.01
proof of, SCCR8.06
settlement conference under, SCCR8.01(6)
substituted service, SCCR8.04
summons to witness, SCCR8.01(7)
settlement conferences
attendance, SCCR13.02
failure to attend, SCCR13.02(5)
memorandum of, SCCR13.06
notice of trial, SCCR13.07
orders, SCCR13.05
purposes, SCCR13.03
recommendations, SCCR13.04
requirement, SCCR13.01
settlement offers
acceptance of, SCCR14.05
costs consequences of failure to accept,
SCCR14.07
entitlement to make, SCCR14.01
no disclosure to trial judge, SCCR14.04
time for making, SCCR14.02
withdrawal of, SCCR14.03
sole proprietorships, proceedings by or
against, SCCR5.06
stay
action, SCCR12.02(3)-(6)
motion, SCCR12.02(7)-(8)
no leave under Courts of Justice Act,
SCCR12.03
notification by clerk, SCCR12.02(9)
telephone and video conferences SCCR1.07
time
computation, SCCR3.01
lengthening, shortening of, SCCR3.02
powers of court, SCCR3.02
trial
adjournment, SCCR17.02
evidence at. *See* evidence
failure to attend, SCCR17.01(1)-(3)
inspection of property by judge,
SCCR17.03
new trial, motion/order for, SCCR17.04
notice of, SCCR13.07, 16.01
place of trial, SCCR6.01(2)
setting aside/variation of judgment,
SCCR17.01(4)
witnesses. *See* evidence
SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS
examination for discovery, 31.03(3)
examination in aid of execution, 60.18(3)



SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS — *cont'd*

personal service, 16.02(1)
proceedings by or against, 8.07

SOLICITORS

affidavit
 proceeding concerning estate of minor,
 67.03(1), (2)
 settlement involving party under disability,
 7.08(4), (4.1)
appearance for pre-trial conference, 50.01
ceasing to practise law, 15.06
certificate concerning affidavit of documents,
 30.03(4)
certificate of completeness of appeal book,
 61.10(1)
certificate of perfection
 appeal, 61.09(3)
 judicial review application, 68.05(1)
certificate, trial record, 48.03(1)
change in representation
 notice of appointment of solicitor, 15.03(2)
 notice of change of solicitor, 15.03(1)
 notice of intention to act in person,
 15.03(3)
commencement of proceeding
 demand for declaration of authority,
 15.02(1)
 without client's authority, 15.02(4)
 without solicitor's authority, 15.02(3)
corporation
 solicitor to act, 15.01(2)
 removal of solicitor, 15.04(6), (7)
declaration of plaintiff's place of residence,
 56.02
duty counsel. *See* LEGAL AID SERVICES
duty of solicitor of record, 15.05
estate proceedings, 75.09
family law representation. *See* FAMILY
 LAW RULES
fees, assessment of costs, 58.05(1)
fees and disbursements, Tariff A
 generally, 15
lawyer from another province, 15.07
liability for costs, 57.07
lien, claim for, 15.03(4), (5)
limited scope retainer, 1.03
 authority under, 15.01(3), 59.08
location of practice of law, place of hearing of
 motion, 37.03
mentally incompetent party, 15.01(1)
minor party, 15.01(1)
motion for removal by solicitor
 client to be served, 15.04(1)-(1.3)

corporations, 15.04(6), (7)
method of service on client, 15.04(2)
non-corporation clients, 15.04(8), (9)
order, contents of, 15.04(4)
service on party under disability, 15.04(3)
name, address, telephone number
 in backsheets, 4.02(3)
 in documents, 4.02(2)
order for removal
 contains client's address, 15.04(4)
 proof of service to be served on every other
 party and filed, 15.04(5)
 service, 15.04(2)
 service on party under disability, 15.04(3)
party acting in person, 15.01(3)
party acting in representative capacity,
 15.01(1)
party under disability, 15.01(1)
payment out of court
 consent, 72.03(4)
 payment directly to solicitor, 72.03(8), (13)
representation by, 15.01
representation of litigation guardian, 7.05(3)
representing parties with same interests on
 reference, 55.02(8)
service on solicitor of record
 acceptance of service, 16.03(2), (3)
 availability, 16.01(4)
 delivery to solicitor's office, 16.05(1)
 deposit at document exchange, 16.05(1)
 mail, 16.05(1)
 proof of service, 16.09(3), (4)
 solicitor acting under limited scope
 retainer, 15.01(3), 59.08
solicitor acting under limited scope retainer,
 15.01(3), 59.08
signature, form of special care, 22.04
solicitor required, 15.01
stay of proceeding commenced without
 authority, 15.02(2), (5)

SPECIAL CASE

appeals, 61.01
determination by judge, 22.01(2)
factums, 22.02
form of, 22.04
form, special case, *see* Index in Forms
 Volume
hearing
 determination of question of law, 22.05(2)
 inferences, 22.05(1)
question of law for opinion of court, 22.01(1),
 22.03

SPECIAL EXAMINERS. *See* **OFFICIAL EXAMINERS**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

damages in lieu or addition, CJA99

SPEEDY TRIAL LIST

motion for summary judgment, 20.05(1)
separate list, 48.09

STATED CASE, *see also* **SPECIAL CASE**
appeals by way of, 61.01

STATEMENT OF CLAIM, *see also*
PLEADINGS

deemed admitted, defendant noted in default,
19.02(1)
defined as originating process, 1.03
estate proceedings, 75.07
failure to serve within prescribed time, 24.01
foreclosure action, 64.03(4)
naming defendants, 64.03(1)-(3)
forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
insufficient time to prepare, 14.03(2)
may alter or extend claim, 14.03(5)
motion for summary judgment, 20.01(1), (3)
naming place of trial, 46.01
notice of action, 14.03(3), (4)
originating process, 1.03, 14.03(1)
pleadings, 25.01(1)
time for service, 25.04(1)
redemption actions, persons to be joined,
64.05(1), (2)
relying on subsequent fact, 14.01(4)
sale actions, 64.04(1), (3)
striking out, 21.01(1), 25.11
time for service
together with notice of action, 14.08(2)
where commences action, 14.08(1)

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE, *see also*
DEFENCES; PLEADINGS

amending to add counterclaim, 27.07
amending to add crossclaim, 28.03
consent of plaintiff to delivery, 19.03(2)
defence of main action by third party, 29.05
effect of failure to comply with order
concerning medical examinations, 33.07
effect of failure to comply with order to
proceed to trial, 20.05(6), (7)
estate proceedings, 75.07
failure to deliver, *see also* **DEFAULT**
PROCEEDINGS
effect on service of crossclaim, 28.04(2)
failure to note defendant in default, 24.01

fourth and subsequent party, 29.11(2)
service of counterclaim, 27.04(3)
forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
generally, 18
late delivery, 19.01(5)
notice of intent to defend, 18.02
pleadings, 25.01(1)
time for delivery, 25.04(2)
relying on subsequent fact, 14.01(4)
reply, 25.01(1)
statement of defence and counterclaim, 27.02
amended, 27.07
delivery or service, 27.04
where defendant not party to main action,
27.03
statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.02,
28.04, 28.05
striking out, 21.01, 25.11
third party defence, 29.03
effect, 29.06
reply, 29.04
time for delivery, 18.01
counterclaim, 18.02(3)
third party, 18.02(3)
where notice of intent to defend, 18.02(2)
withdrawal, 23.06

STATEMENTS OF FACTS AND LAW.
See **FACTUMS**

STATUS HEARING. *See* **SETTING**
DOWN

STATUTES, *see also* **LEGISLATION**
ACT, 2006

application for interpretation, 14.05(3)
conferring power to grant relief, motions and
applications, 37.02(2)
definition, 1.03
proceedings for interpretation, representation
orders, 10.01(1)

STAYS, *see also* **STAYS PENDING**
APPEAL

abusive proceeding, 2.1
administration proceeding, 65.01(3)
counterclaim, 27.09
claim in main action not disputed, 27.09(1)
declaration of authority to commence not
served after demand, 15.02(1)
determination of issue before trial
facts, 21.03
failure to make motion promptly, 21.02
motion by defendant, 21.01(3)
discontinuance of earlier action, 23.04(2)

STAYS — *cont'd*

dismissal of earlier action for delay, 24.05(2)
 enforcement of summary judgment, 20.08
 failure to comply with interlocutory order,
 60.12
 failure to declare plaintiff's place of
 residence, 56.02
 failure to pay costs of motion, 57.03(2)
 failure to provide names and addresses of
 partners, 8.05(2)
 frivolous proceeding, 2.1
 interpleader, 43.04(2)
 multiple proceedings in same court, 6.01(1)
 proceeding commenced without client's
 authority, 15.02, (4)
 proceeding commenced without solicitor's
 authority, 15.02(3)
 power to order, CJA106
 relief against joinder, 5.05
 subsequent action, 23.04(2)
 transmission of interest or liability, 11.01
 vexatious proceeding, 2.1
 where service outside Ontario, 17.06

STAYS PENDING APPEAL

automatic, on delivery of notice of appeal,
 63.01
 certificate of stay, 63.03(4), (5)
 effect, 63.03
 expiry, 63.02(2)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 setting aside or varying, 63.02(3)
 setting aside writ of execution, 63.03(6)
 stay by order, 63.02
 support or custody order, 63.02(4)

STOP ORDERS

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 order for payment out, 72.05(3)
 payment out of court, 72.05

STRIKING OUT

affidavits
 default or misconduct, examination out of
 court, 34.15
 failure to provide medical information on
 discovery, 33.07
 applications
 documents, 38.12
 defence
 default or misconduct, examination out of
 court, 34.15
 failure to answer written question,
 examinations for discovery, 35.04(4)

failure to comply with interlocutory order,
 60.12
 failure to pay costs of motion, 57.03(2)
 failure to provide names and addresses of
 partners, 8.05(2)
 evidence
 default or misconduct, examination out of
 court, 34.15
 failure to answer written question on
 examination for discovery, 35.04(4)
 jury notice, 47.02
 originating process, 14.09
 pleadings, 25.11
 no cause of action or defence, 21.01(1),
 (2); 21.02
 statement of defence
 failure to comply with order, 20.05(6), (7)
 failure to provide medical information on
 discovery, 33.07

STYLE OF CAUSE. *See* TITLE OF PROCEEDING

SUBPEONA. *See* SUMMONS TO WITNESS

SUBSEQUENT ACTIONS. *See* ACTIONS

SUBSEQUENT ENCUMBRANCERS. *See* FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

SUMMARY JUDGMENT, *see also* SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE

affidavit, 20.02
 availability, 20.01
 costs sanctions for improper use, 20.06
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party
 claims, 20.09
 disposition of motion
 judge's powers, 20.04(2.1)
 no genuine issue requiring trial, 20.04(2)
 oral evidence, 20.04(2.2)
 where only claim is for an accounting,
 20.04(5)
 where only genuine issue is amount,
 20.04(3)
 where only genuine issue is question of
 law, 20.04(4)
 effect, 20.07
 factums, 20.03
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW
 RULES
 generally, 20
 order to proceed to trial, 20.05(1)

SUMMARY JUDGMENT — *cont'd*

order to proceed to trial — *cont'd*
 affidavit evidence, order re, 20.05(4)
 directions and terms, 20.05(2)
 experts and costs, order re, 20.05(5)
 failure to comply with order, 20.05(6), (7)
 specified facts, 20.05(3)
 stay of execution, 20.08

SUMMARY TRIAL

cross-examination at summary trial, notice,
 76.12(3)
 judgment after, 76.12(4)
 procedure, 76.12(1), (2)
 trial list, placing action on, 76.11(1)
 trial record, 76.11(3)

SUMMONS TO WITNESS

attendance money, 53.04(4)
 content, 53.04(1)
 detention of witness, 53.04(8)
 documents that may be proved by copy,
 53.04(3)
 duration, 53.04(6)
 examinations out of court
 issued in blank, 34.04(6)
 persons not parties, 34.04(4)
 production for inspection, 34.10(3)
 sanction for failure to obey, 34.15(1)
 failure to obey, 53.04(7)
 family law proceedings, FLR20(9), (10),
 23(3)-(9), (12)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 issued in blank, 53.04(2)
 motion or application, 39.03(5)
 outside Ontario, 53.05
 personal service, 53.04(4)
 persons in Ontario, 53.04
 proof of service, 53.04(5)
 securing attendance of adverse parties at trial,
 53.07(1), (2)
 warrant for arrest, defaulting witness,
 53.04(7)

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

accountant. *See* ACCOUNTANT
 acting as conciliator, arbitrator
 or referee, CJA84
 additional judges, CJA6(2)
 Advisory Council, CJA72
 appeal jurisdiction, CJA17
 from costs assessment, CJA17(b), 90(4)(b)
 from interlocutory orders of a
 Master, CJA17(a)
 appeals from

final orders of a master, CJA19(1)(c)
 final orders of a Superior Court of Justice
 judge, CJA19(1)(a)
 interlocutory orders of a Superior Court of
 Justice judge, CJA19(1)(b)
 applications
 date for hearing by judge, 38.03(2), (3)
 jurisdiction, 38.02
 proceedings for administration, 65.01(1)
 to judge, 38.02
 under rule, 14.05(3)
 under statute, 14.05(2)
 assignment of judges, CJA13(1), 14(1), 15
 Associate Chief Justice of Superior Court of
 Justice, CJA12(1)(b), 14(4)
 Chief Justice of Superior Court of Justice,
 CJA12(1)(a)
 absence of, CJA14(4)
 assignment of judges by, CJA15(1)
 directions on motions, 37.15(1)
 intervention in Divisional Court, 13.03(1)
 powers and duties, CJA14(1), 76(1)
 composition for hearings, CJA16
 constitution, CJA12
 continuation of, CJA11(1)
 costs may be assessed in Toronto, 58.02(2)
 Court of Appeal. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 Divisional Court. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT
 Family Court. *See* FAMILY COURT
 final order, appeal from, CJA6(1)(b), 19(1)(a)
 form of address, CJA86
 interlocutory appeals, generally, 62
 interlocutory order, appeal from,
 CJA19(1)(b)
 judge
 motion to set aside, vary, or amend
 order, 37.14(4)
 judge, jurisdiction, 37.02(1), *see also*
 JUDICIAL REVIEW
 applicable procedure, 68.02(2)
 notice of application, 68.01(1)
 judges of
 additional, CJA12(2)
 assignment of Court of Appeal judges,
 CJA13(1)
 Court of Appeal judges, CJA13(2)
 generally, CJA12(1)
 meetings of, CJA52
 supernumerary, CJA12(3)
 jurisdiction
 general, CJA11
 motions, 37.02

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE —

cont'd

leave to appeal from interlocutory order, 62.02(1)
 master, jurisdiction to hear motions, 37.02(2)
 motions
 hearing date in motions court at Toronto, 37.05
 jurisdiction, 37.02
 motion record, 37.10(1)
 motions in a complicated proceeding(s), 37.15(1), (1.1)
 place of hearing, 37.03
 prohibiting, 37.16
 setting aside, varying, amending orders, 37.14(4), (5)
 to whom to be made, 37.04
 officers, CJA77, 78
 payment into court, 72.02
 regulations governing, CJA88
 policy on the release of digital recordings, CJA136
 proceedings concerning estates of minors, 67.01
 protocol on the use of electronic devices in the courtroom, CJA136
 rank and precedence of justices, CJA12
 regions, CJA74
 regional senior justices, CJA12(1)(c), 14(2), (3), (6), (7), 52(2.2)
 regulations, power to make re, CJA53
 Rules Committee
 Civil, CJA65, 66
 Criminal, CJA69
 Family, CJA67, 68
 sittings outside Toronto, trial list, 48.08
 Senior Judge of Family Court, CJA12(1)(d), 14(5)-(7)
 Small Claims Court. *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURT
 special case where conflicting decisions, 22.03(1)(a)
 stop orders, 72.05
 supernumerary justices, CJA12(3)

TAKING EVIDENCE BEFORE TRIAL.

See EVIDENCE

TAKING ACCOUNTS. *See* ACCOUNTS; FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION; REFERENCES

TARIFFS. *See* COSTS

TAXATION. *See* ASSESSMENT OF COSTS —

TELEPHONE AND VIDEO CONFERENCES

arrangements for, 1.08(6)
 consent, 1.08(2)
 factors to consider, 1.08(5)
 order, no consent, 1.08(3)
 where available, 1.08(1)

TERMS

adding parties on mortgage references, 64.06(11)
 adjournment of trial, 52.02
 disposition of application, 38.10(1)
 disposition of motion, 37.13(1)
 estate proceedings, 9.03(7)
 leave to deliver affidavit after cross-examination, 39.02(2)
 order altering time for redemption, change of account, 64.06(27)
 order for stay pending appeal, 63.02(1)
 setting aside or varying, 63.02(2)
 order varying automatic stay pending appeal, 63.01(1)
 postponement of trial, 52.02
 power of court to impose when making orders, 1.05
 security for costs, as term of relief, 56.09
 setting aside or varying judgment on application, 38.11(3)
 setting aside or varying orders, 37.14(2)
 writ of seizure and sale, leave required, 60.07(2)

TESTIMONY. *See* EVIDENCE

THIRD PARTIES

amendment of pleadings, service, 26.04(1)
 availability of third party claim, 29.01
 claims against insurers before judgment despite agreement, CJA113
 costs of discontinuance of main action, 23.05
 counterclaims, 27.10
 crossclaims, 28.11
 default of third party, 29.07
 default proceedings, 19.09
 defence, 29.03, 29.01
 defence of main action by third party, 29.05(1)
 consequences, 29.05(2)
 consequences of not defending, 29.05(5)
 rights and obligations, 29.05(2)(a)
 time for reply, 29.05(4)

THIRD PARTIES — *cont'd*

defence of main action by third party —
cont'd
 time for statement of defence, 29.05(3)
 defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims,
 29.13
 directions, 29.10
 discontinuance of main action, 23.03, 23.05
 dismissal for delay, 24.06
 dismissal of main action for delay, 24.04
 file number, 29.14
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 fourth and subsequent party claims, 29.11(3)
 claims by fourth or subsequent parties,
 29.11(3)
 service, 29.11(2), (2.1)
 generally, 29
 issuing third party claim, 29.02(1), (1.1),
 (1.2)
 listing for trial, 29.08(1), 48.06(2)
 notice of intent to defend, 18.02(3)
 service, 25.03(1)
 service on added parties, 25.03(2)
 time for delivery, 25.04(6)
 prejudice or delay to plaintiff, 29.09
 procedural steps, PG-7
 reply to defence, 29.04
 service, 29.02(2), (3)
 service outside Ontario, 17.02(q)
 summary judgment, 20.09
 stay of execution pending, 20.08
 time for delivery of statement of defence,
 18.02(3)
 trial, 29.08(2)
 withdrawal by defendant, 23.07
 withdrawal of statement of defence, 23.06(1)

TIME

abridgement, 3.02
 placing action on trial list, consolidation,
 6.01(2)
 where master not to hear motion, 37.02(2)
 affidavit of documents, service, 30.03(1)
 amendment of pleadings, 26.02
 appeals
 amendment of notice of appeal or cross-
 appeal, 61.08(1)
 agreement respecting evidence, 61.05(4)
 certificate of estimated time for argument,
 61.16(4.1)
 commencement, 61.04(1)
 deemed abandonment, 61.14(2)
 delivery of notice of appeal, 61.03(6)
 delivery of respondents, 61.12(2)

dismissal for delay, 61.13(1), (2), (3), (3.1),
 (4)
 dismissal of cross-appeal for delay,
 61.13(4), (5)
 election to proceed with cross-appeal,
 61.15
 factum of respondent to cross-appeal,
 61.12(4)
 filing notice of appeal, 61.04(4)
 filing record and factum in appellate court
 motions, 61.16(4)
 motion record and factum, 61.03(2)
 notice of cross-appeal, 61.07(1), (2)
 notice of motion for leave, 61.03(1)
 ordering transcripts, 61.05(5)
 perfecting, 61.09(1)
 respondent's certificate respecting
 evidence, 61.05(2)
 review of Registrar's order, 61.16(5)
 review of single judge's order, 61.16(6)
 appeals from interlocutory orders, 62.01(2)
 appellant's certificate respecting evidence,
 62.02(8)
 appellant's record and factum, 62.01(7),
 (9)
 filing notice of appeal, 62.01(5)
 hearing date, 62.01(3)
 notice of appeal, 62.02(8)
 respondent's material and factum,
 62.01(8), (9)
 service of motion, 62.02(3)
 applications
 application record and factum, 38.10(1),
 (3)
 date for hearing by judge, 38.03(2)
 filing affidavits, 39.01(2), (3)
 filing proof of service, 38.06(4)
 issuing of notice, 38.05
 motion to set aside or vary judgment,
 38.11(1)
 service of notice, 38.06(3)
 appointment of litigation guardian, motion,
 7.03(6)
 assessment of costs
 appeals, 58.11
 compliance with notice to deliver bill of
 costs, 58.04(3)
 reply to objections to decision, 58.10(2)
 withholding certificate of assessment,
 58.10(1)
 bill of costs, service, 58.03(2)
 close of pleadings, 25.05
 computation, 3.01, LA89

TIME — *cont'd*

- crossclaims
 - defence, 28.05
 - reply to defence, 28.08
 - reply to defence to plaintiff's claim, 28.06(4)
 - statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.04(1)
- defence to counterclaim, 27.05
- determination of issue before trial, factum, 21.03
- discontinuance, 23.01(1)
- dismissal of crossclaim, third party claim, 23.03
- dismissal for delay
 - failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, 24.01
 - failure to note defendant in default, 24.01
 - failure to serve statement of claim, 24.01
 - failure to set action down for trial, 24.01
- dismissal of action where claim paid, 14.10(1)
- disputing garnishment, 60.08(10)
- examinations out of court
 - notice of examination, 34.05(1), (2)
 - preparation of transcripts, 34.17
- expert's report, service, 53.03
- extension, 3.02
 - service, document not reaching person, 16.07
 - where master not to hear motion, 37.02(2)
- family law proceedings
 - counting days, FLR3(1)-(4)
 - order to shorten or lengthen, FLR3(5)-(6)
 - refusal of late documents, FLR3(7)
- garnishee becoming liable for payment, 60.08(7)
- hearings of proceedings, 3.03
- interest on accounts, administration proceedings, 65.02(2)
- interlocutory injunction, duration, 40.02(1)
- judicial review applications
 - applicant's record and factum, 68.04(1)
 - dismissal for delay, 68.06
 - respondent's record and factum, 68.04(4)
- list of further questions, examination for discovery, 35.04(1)
- listing for trial
 - defended action, 48.06
 - failure to list, 48.14
- mandatory order, duration, 40.02(1)
- mortgage actions
 - change of account, 64.06(24), (26), (27)
 - notice of change of account, 64.06(21)-(26)
 - taking of new account, 64.06(18)
- motions
 - factum, 37.10(6)-(9)
 - filing affidavits, 39.01(2), (3)
 - filing notice of motion, 37.08
 - motion record, 37.10(1), (2), (4)
 - notice, 37.07(6)
 - setting aside or varying orders, 37.14(1)
- notice admitting or disputing claim, property seized by sheriff, 60.13
- notice of assessment of costs, service, 58.03(2)
- notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, 23.02, 24.03
- notice of intent to defend, 18.02(1)
- notice of intention to call adverse party as witness, service, 53.07(1), (2)
- notice to alleged partner, service, 8.05(3)
- notice to deliver bill of costs, service, 58.04(2)
- offers to settle, 49.03, 49.04(3)
- particulars, 25.10
 - counterclaims, 25.04(3), (4)
 - crossclaims, 25.04(5)
- pleadings
 - further particulars of special damages, 25.06(9)
 - particulars, 25.10
 - reply, 25.04(3)
 - response to amended pleading, 26.05(1)
 - statement of defence, 25.04(2)
 - subsequent to reply, 25.01(5)
 - third party claims, 25.04(6)
- production of documents, admitted on examination out of court, 34.10(4)
- providing copies of medical and hospital reports, 33.04(1), (2)
- redemption
 - after taking of accounts in foreclosure action, 64.03(8)
 - defendant in sale action, 64.04(9)
 - foreclosure actions, 64.03(12), (13)
 - payment by all parties entitled, 64.06(13)
 - motion for immediate confirmation of report, 54.09(4)
 - motion set aside or vary order made on motion, 54.05(3)
 - opposing confirmation of report, 54.09(1), (3)
 - redemption action, plaintiff declared foreclosed, 64.05(9)

TIME — *cont'd*

redemption — *cont'd*
 service of notice of hearing for directions, 55.02(2)
 service of notice of motion, 55.02(6)
 signing and entering order directing reference, 55.02(1)
 reply to defence to counterclaim, 27.06
 reply to request to inspect documents, 30.04(3)
 reply to statement of defence of third party, 29.05(4)
 reply to third party defence, 29.04
 request for sale
 defendant, not a subsequent encumbrancer, 64.03(17)
 subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, 64.03(19)
 subsequent encumbrancer named as defendant, 64.03(18)
 request to admit, response, 51.03(1)
 request to redeem
 foreclosure actions, 64.03(6)
 sale actions, 64.04(5)
 responding to amended pleadings, 26.05(1)
 responding to requests to admit, 51.03(1)
 respondent's application record and factum, judicial review, 68.04(4)
 return of exhibits, 52.04(3)
 sale of land, writ of seizure and sale, 60.07(17), (18)
 security, for costs
 motion, 56.03
 payment into court, 56.04
 seizure of personal property
 delivery of inventory by sheriff, 60.07(15)
 notice of sale, 60.07(16)
 service by mail, 16.06(1)
 to last known address, 16.03(4)
 to place of residence, 16.03(5)
 service, extension where document not reaching person, 16.07
 service through document exchange, 16.05(2)
 setting aside or varying judgment in mortgage action
 added party other than encumbrancer, 64.06(12)
 added subsequent encumbrancer, 64.06(6)
 setting aside or varying judgment on application, 38.11(1)
 setting aside or varying order adding party on reference

added party other than encumbrancer, 64.06(12)
 added subsequent encumbrancer, 64.06(6)
 settling and signing order, objection taken to form, 59.04(15)
 special case
 filing factums and proof of service, 22.02
 removal into Court of Appeal, 22.03(2)
 statement of claim, service, 25.04(1)
 statement of defence, 18.01
 counterclaim, 18.02(3)(a)
 third party, 18.02(3)(b)
 where notice of intent to defend, 18.02(2)
 statement of defence and counterclaim
 all parties to main action, 27.04(1)
 issuance where defendant not party to main action, 27.03
 new party brought in, 27.04(2)
 statement of defence, defence of main action by third party, 29.05(3)
 stay pending appeal, expiration of order, 63.02(1)
 summary judgment, factum on motion, 20.03
 third party claims
 issuing, 29.02(1)
 service, 29.02(2), (3)
 trial, 29.08(2)
 third party defence, 29.03
 timetables, amendment and compliance, 3.04
 withdrawal, 23.06
 writ of possession, duration, 60.10(3)
 writ of seizure and sale
 duration of leave to issue, 60.07(3)
 expiry, 60.07(6)
 where leave required, 60.07(2)

TITLE OF PROCEEDING

appeals, 61.04(2)
 backsheets, 4.02(3)
 estate proceedings, amending, 9.03(2)-(4)
 general heading of documents, 4.02(1)
 generally, 14.06
 proceedings by or against partnerships, amending, 8.04
 statement of defence and counterclaim, 27.03
 statement of defence and crossclaim, 28.02

TORONTO

assessment of costs in Toronto, 58.02(2)
 entry of appellate court orders, 59.05(5)
 hearing appeals from interlocutory orders, 62.01(6)
 Superior Court of Justice motions court
 obtaining hearing date, 37.05

TORONTO — cont'd

payment into Supreme Court outside
Toronto, 72.02(11)
transfer of applications for judicial review,
68.01(2)

TRANSCRIPTS

agreement respecting evidence, 61.05(4)
appellant's certificate respecting evidence,
61.05(1)
application record, 38.10(1)
binding, 4.07(2), (4)
costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence,
61.05(8)
cross-examination purchase and service,
39.02(4)
evidence
motions, 37.10(5)
persons out of Ontario, 34.07(6), (7)
evidence for appeal, binding, 4.07(3)
evidence taken out of court, additional
contents, 4.09(11)
evidence taken before trial, 36.04(1), (4)
examination for discovery of non-parties,
31.10(3)
examination of witnesses on motion or
application, 39.03(1), (2)
examinations out of court, 34.17
copy filed for use in court, 34.18(1)
filing, use on motions, applications, trials,
34.18
form and content, 4.09
headings, 4.09(2)
judicial review, applicant's application
record, 68.04(2)
motion record, 37.10(2)
ordering, appeals, 61.05(5)
complying with certificates or agreement,
61.05(6)
failure to file proof, 61.13(1)
notice from court reporter when
transcribed, 61.05(7)
paper size, 4.09(1)
perfecting appeals
relief from compliance with rules, 61.09(4)
service and filing, 61.09(3)
time, 61.09(1)
text, standards, 4.09(3)-(11)
volumes, 4.07(4)

TRANSFER

action, within monetary jurisdiction of lower
court, 57.05(1)

carriage of sale where sale requested,
64.03(25)
commenced proceedings, 13.1.02
family law proceeding from Ontario Court of
Justice, FLR9(13)-(14)
forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
mortgaged property where redeemed,
64.06(19)
payment out of court to personal
representative, 72.03(9)

**TRANSFER OR TRANSMISSION OF
INTEREST OR LIABILITY**

effect, 11.01
form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
order to continue, 11.02(1)
failure to obtain order, 11.03
service, 11.02(2)

TRIAL LISTS

actions remaining on list, 48.10
actions struck off, re-listing for trial, 48.11
actions traversed to next sitting, 48.10
consequences of listing, 48.07
defended actions, 48.06
failure to attend trial, 52.01
jury cases, 48.08(1)
non-jury cases, 48.08(1)
restoring action to list, failure to make
motion, 24.01
speedy, 48.09
third party claim, 48.06(2)
undefended action, 48.05

TRIAL OF ISSUE

application, treated as action, 38.11
interpleader, 43.04(2)
listing for trial, 48.13
motion, 37.13(2), (3)

TRIAL RECORDS

backsheets, 4.07(1)
endorsement of jury verdict on record, 52.09
listing for trial, 48.03
contents, 48.03(1)
material to accompany, 48.03(2)
pre-trial conference

TRIALS

amendment of pleadings, 26.06
application, 38.10
compelling attendance of witness in custody,
53.06
counterclaim
at trial of main action, 27.08(1)

TRIALS — cont'd

counterclaim — *cont'd*
 separate trial or as separate action, 27.08(2)
 crossclaim, 28.09
 defendant noted in default, 27.07
 defending plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, 28.06(3)(a)
 defendant noted in default, 19.05
 determination of issue before trial, 21.03
 admissibility of evidence, 21.01(2)
 availability, 21.01
 failure to make motion promptly, 21.02
 striking out pleading, 21.01(2)(b)
 discount rate and gross up for future pecuniary damages, 53.09
 documents required to be taken to trial, 30.04(4)
 estate proceedings, 75.08(4), (5)
 evidence
 admission with leave, 53.08
 affidavits, 53.02
 compelling attendance of witness in custody, 53.06
 disallowing vexatious or irrelevant questions, 53.01(2)
 generally, 53
 interprovincial subpoenas, 53.05
 judge to exercise control, 53.01(2)
 leading questions, where permitted, 53.01(4)
 oral examination as general rule, 53.01(1)
 protecting witness from harassment, 53.01(2)
 recall of witness, 53.01(3)
 use of evidence from discovery, 31.11
 witnesses, 53.01
 exclusion of persons interfering in conduct, 52.06(4)
 failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, 24.01
 family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES
 filing transcript of examination, 34.18
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume generally, 52-55
 hearings throughout year, 3.03(1)
 interpreters
 duty to interpret accurately, 53.01(5)
 who shall provide, 53.01(6)
 interprovincial subpoenas, 53.05
 jury action, *see also* JURIES
 discretion to try case without jury, 47.02(3)
 listing for trial

speedy trial list, disposition of motion, 37.13(1)
 third party claims, 29.08(1)
 notice of listing
 order dispensing with notice, two proceedings in same court, 6.01(2)
 service on defendant noted in default, 19.02(3)
 place of trial
 named by plaintiff, 46.01
 required by statute, 46.01
 prejudice or delay
 resulting from documents, 25.11(a)
 resulting from pleadings, 25.11(a)
 procedure
 adjournments, 52.02
 exclusion of witnesses, 52.06
 exhibits, 52.04
 experts
 appointment, 52.03(1)
 contents of order of appointment, 52.03(3)
 cross-examination, 52.03(10)
 named by judge, 52.03(2)
 remuneration, 52.03(5), (6), (6), (11)
 reports, 52.03(7)-(9)
 failure to attend, 52.01
 failure to prove fact or document, 52.10
 generally, 52
 jury verdicts, 52.08
 judgment only on some claims, 52.08(2)
 recording, 52.09
 where judge may direct action be retired, 52.08(1)
 order of presentation in jury trial, 52.07
 postponements, 52.02
 recording jury verdict, 52.09
 setting aside or varying judgment against party who failed to attend, 52.01(3)
 view, 52.05
 references
 application of Rules 54-55, 54.01
 confirmation of report, 54.07
 motion for immediate confirmation, 54.09(4), (5)
 motion to oppose confirmation, 54.09(2), (3)
 motion where report back was required, 54.08(1), (2)
 passage of time where report back not required, 54.09(1)
 generally, 54-55
 order directing reference, 54.04

TRIALS — *cont'd*

references — *cont'd*
 report must be confirmed, 54.07
 report of findings and conclusions, 54.06
 summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, 20.05
 summons to witness
 attendance money, 53.04(4)
 contents, 53.04(1)
 detention of witness, 53.04(8)
 documents that may be proved by copy, 53.04(3)
 duration summons in force, 53.04(6)
 failure to obey summons, 53.04(7)
 issued in blank, 53.04(2)
 personal service, 53.04(4)
 persons in Ontario, 53.04
 proof of service, 53.04(5)
 warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), 53.04(7)
 third party claims, 29.08(2)
 defence of main action by third party, 29.05(2)
 listing for trial, 29.08(1)
 third party in default, 29.07
 where judge hearing motions not to preside, 37.15(2)
 witnesses, 53.04
 calling adverse party as witness, 53.07
 expert witnesses, 53.03
 prisoner, 53.06

TRUSTEES

application for directions, 14.05(3)
 application for removal, 14.05(3)
 application to fix compensation, 14.05(3)
 assessment of costs of passing of accounts, 58.08
 bankruptcy, examination for discovery, 31.03(7)
 commencing proceedings for administration, 65.01(1)
 claim against, service outside Ontario, 17.02
 offers to settle, payment to trustee, 49.07(3), (4)
 order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, 65.01(3)
 payment to trustee on behalf of minors, 59.03(5)
 references
 bidding on sale of property, 55.06(5), (6)
 examination of claims, 55.03(3)
 refusing to join in trust proceedings, 9.01(3)
 trust proceedings, 9.01

TRUSTS

advertisement for beneficiaries on reference, 55.03(1)
 execution
 application to Superior Court of Justice, 14.05(3)(a)
 interest on accounts, 65.02(2)
 judgment for administration, 65.01(2)
 notice of application to Superior Court of Justice, 65.01(1)
 order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, 65.01(3)
 payment into court, 65.02(3)
 references, 65.02(1)
 form, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 pleading breach, 25.06(8)
 proceedings
 adding persons as parties, 9.01(4)
 beneficiaries, joinder, 9.01
 trustees refusing to be joined, 9.01(3)
 proceedings to determine questions,
 representation orders, 10.01(1)
 variation, application for approval, 14.05(3)

UNBORN PERSONS

representation orders, 10.01(1)

UNDEFENDED ACTIONS

listing for trial, 48.02(2), (3), 48.05

UNDERTAKINGS

damages
 interlocutory injunctions, 40.03
 mandatory orders, 40.03
 deemed undertakings, 30.1, 51.06(3)
 failure to answer question in accordance with, 31.07(2)
 stop orders, 72.05(2)
 where motion before proceeding commenced, 37.17

URGENCY

date for hearing of applications by judge, 38.03(3.1)
 judicial review, JRPA. 6(2)
 leave to hear motion at another place, 37.03
 motions
 absence of public, 37.11(1)
 before commencement of proceedings, 37.17
 hearing date, 37.05(3)
 settling and signing orders, 59.04(11)

VARIATION

applications without notice, 38.11

VARIATION — *cont'd*

contempt orders, 60.11(8)
 cross-appeals, 61.07
 directions for conduct of reference, 55.02(4)
 dismissal of judicial review application for delay, 68.06(4)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume, 1.06
 interim orders for recovery of personal property, 44.05
 judgment against person who failed to attend at trial, 52.01(3)
 judgment in mortgage actions, 64.06(6), (12)
 order allowing affidavit evidence at trial, 53.02(2)
 order for stay pending appeal, 63.02(2)
 order, mortgage reference
 adding party other than encumbrancer, 64.06(12)
 adding subsequent encumbrancer, 64.06(6)
 order obtained on motion
 made by registrar, 37.14(3)
 made in Court of Appeal or Divisional Court, 37.14(6)
 made in Superior Court of Justice proceeding, 37.14(4)
 motion to set aside or vary, 37.14(1), (2)
 master not to hear motion, 37.02(2)
 order of judge of an appellate court, 61.16(6)
 order of a panel of appellate court, 60.16(6.1)
 order, reference, 55.02(6)
 order, grounds and procedure, 59.06(2)
 references
 directions, 55.02(4)
 orders adding parties, 55.02(6)
 order directing reference, by added party, 55.02(6)
 registrar's order in appeal proceedings, 61.16(5)
 security for costs, 56.07
 writ of sequestration, 60.09(4)

VENUE. *See* **PLACE OF TRIAL**

VERDICTS

fact or document yet to be proved, 52.10
 jury
 disagreement of jury, 52.08(1)
 recording, 52.09

VESTING ORDERS

by court, CJA100

VEXATIOUS, *see also* **FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS**

proceedings, general provisions re, CJA140, 2.1, 38
 questions to witness, 53.01(2)
 steps in proceedings
 consideration in assessment of costs, 58.06(1)
 consideration in awarding costs, 57.01(1)

VIDEO CONFERENCE. *See* **TELEPHONE AND VIDEO CONFERENCES**

WARRANTS

arrest
 contempt motion, 60.11(4)
 failure to attend or remain at trial, 53.04(7), (8)
 committal, 60.11(7), FLR32(14), (15)
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

WILLS. *See* **DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS**

WITHDRAWAL

admissions, 23.06(1), 51.05
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, 23.07
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 offer to settle, 49.04
 statement of defence, 23.06(1)
 where crossclaim or third party claim, 23.06(1)
 writs, 60.15; 60.16(2), (3)

WITNESSES

evidence on reference, 55.02(13)
 examination of person out of Ontario, attendance money, 34.07(4)
 examination on motion or application, 39.03(4), (5)
 consequences of failure to deliver notice of appearance, 38.07(2)
 cross-examination, 39.03(2)
 re-examination, 39.03(2)
 examination out of court. *See* **EXAMINATIONS OUT OF COURT**
 expert. *See* **EXPERT WITNESSES**
 family law proceedings. *See* **FAMILY LAW RULES**, questioning witnesses and disclosure
 forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume
 impeachment using evidence from discovery, 31.11(2)

WITNESSES — cont'd

outside Ontario, interprovincial subpoena, 53.05

taking evidence before trial, 36.03

re-examination before trial, 34.11(5)

taking evidence before trial. *See*

EXAMINATIONS OUT OF COURT

trials

adverse party, 53.07

affidavit evidence, 53.02

compelling attendance of witness in custody, 53.06

exclusion, 52.06

harassment or embarrassment, 53.01(2)

interpreter, 53.01(5), (6)

interprovincial subpoena, 53.05

oral, as general rule, 53.01(1)

recall for further examination, 53.01(3)

summons, 53.04

unwilling or unable to give answers, 53.01(4)

vexatious or irrelevant questions, 53.01(2)

**WRITS. *See* APPLICATIONS;
STATEMENT OF CLAIM;
ORIGINATING PROCESS; WRITS
OF EXECUTION**

WRITS OF EXECUTION

costs, 60.19

effect of stay pending appeal, 63.03(3)

forms, *see* Index in Forms Volume

Minister of Finance, warrant issued by, 60.07.1

motions for directions, 60.17

setting aside, 63.03(6)

sheriff's report on execution, 60.14(1), (2)

withdrawal, 60.15, 60.16(1), (2)

writ of delivery, enforcement, 60.04

writ of *feri facias*. *See* writ of seizure and sale

writ of possession

duration, 60.10(3)

how obtained, 60.10(1)

notice to persons in possession, 60.10(2)

references, sale of property, 55.06(13)

renewal, 60.10(3)

writ of seizure and sale

amendment, change or variation of

debtor's name, 60.07(10), (11), (11.1)

documents issued, filed electronically, 60.07(25)

assignment of, 60.07(12.2)-(12.5)

creditor to notify sheriff of payments received, 60.16(1)

creditor's name and address, 60.07(12)-(12.5), 60.16(1), (1.2)

deemed entered, 60.07(1.3), (1.4)

direction to sheriff to enforce, 60.07(13)-(13.6)

electronic issuing, 60.07(1.1)-(1.3)

enforcement of order, 60.02(1), 60.07

enforcement of order for payment at future time, 60.07(5)

enforcement of order for payment into court, 60.07(4)

family law proceedings. *See* FAMILY LAW RULES

filing with Sheriff, 60.07(5), (5.1)

leave to issue in effect for one year, 60.07(3)

leave required, where, 60.07(2), (3)

obtaining without leave, 60.07(1)

personal property, 60.07(15), (16), (23), (24)

property in hands of receiver, 60.07(14)

renewal, 60.07(8), (8.1), (9)

sale of land, 60.07(17)-(24)

warrant issued by Minister of Finance, 60.07.1

where leave is required, 60.07(2)

withdrawal by debtor, 60.15(5), (6)

withdrawal by sheriff, 60.07(13.3)-(13.6)

writ of sequestration

availability, 60.09

leave required, 60.09(2)

contempt motion, 60.11(5)

enforcement of order, 60.02(1), 60.09

issuance for contempt, 60.11(5), (6)

property affected, 60.09(3)

variation or discharge, 60.09(4)

**WRITTEN QUESTIONS. *See*
EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY**

WRONG FORUM

proceedings brought in, CJA110